

### **Institute Vision and Mission**

### Vision

• To contribute to the society through excellence in technical education with societal values and thus a valuable resource for industry and the humanity.

### **Mission**

- To create an ambience for quality learning experience by providing sustained care and facilities.
- To offer higher level training encompassing both theory and practices with human and social values.
- To provide knowledge based services and professional skills to adapt tomorrow's technology and embedded global changes.

### **Department Vision and Mission**

### Vision

• To be a technical hub of creating Electrical and Electronics Engineers with superior quality, human values and ethical views

### <u>Mission</u>

- To provide an excellent, innovative and comprehensive education in electrical and electronics engineering.
- To create a conducive learning environment and train the students in the latest technological development domain to enhance carrier opportunities
- To produce competent and disciplined engineers suitable for making a successful career in industry/research.

### **Programme Educational Objectives**

- 1. Lead a professional career by acquiring the basic knowledge in the field of specialization and allied Engineering.
- 2. Assess the real life problems and deal with them confidently relevance to the society.
- 3. Engage in lifelong learning by pursuing higher studies and participating in professional organizations.
- 4. Exhibit interpersonal skills and able to work as a team for success.

### Program Outcomes

### Engineering Graduates will be able to:

- 1. Engineering Knowledge: Apply knowledge of mathematics, physical sciences and Electrical and Electronics Engineering fundamentals.
- 2. Problem Analysis: Able to identify, formulate, analyze and solve Electrical and Electronics Engineering problems.
- 3. Design/development of solutions: Able to design and realize Electrical and Electronics systems to meet desired needs within practical constraints such as economic, environmental, social, political, ethical, health and safety, manufacturability and sustainability.

- 4. Investigations: Able to investigate and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data.
- 5. Modern tool usage: Use of techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.
- 6. The Engineer and society: Contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues related to Engineering.
- 7. Environment and sustainability: Realize the impact of Electrical Engineering solutions in a global, economic and environmental context.
- 8. Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commitment to professional ethics and responsibility.
- 9. Individual and team work: Function as an individual and as a member or leader in multidisciplinary teams.
- 10. Communication: Communicate effectively with the engineering community and society at large.
- 11. Project management and finance: Knowledge and understanding of management and business practices and their limitations.
- 12. Lifelong learning: Recognize the need for, and have the ability to engage in life-long learning.

### **Program Specific Outcomes**

### **Engineering Graduates will be able to:**

- 1. Skilled to analyze, design and test various electrical and electronic circuits, control systems, instrumentation systems, computer systems, microprocessor and microcontroller based systems.
- 2. Exhibit knowledge and hands-on competence in the application of Electrical machines and Power Electronics based drives systems.
- 3. Design and investigate problems in power system network along with protection schemes and effective utilization of electrical energy.
- 4. Develop a project management tool for solving complex electrical / electronic problems by applying the knowledge of basic sciences, mathematics and engineering fundamentals.

### P.S.R.ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SIVAKASI-626140 UG REGUALTIONS-2019 B.E. ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING CURRICULUM [I – VIII SEMESTERS - FULL TIME]

Total Credits: 160

S1	Code	Course Title	Category	L-T-P	С		
1	191HS11	Communicative English	HSMC	2-0-0	2		
2	191HS12	Calculus and Linear Algebra	BSC	3-1-0	4		
3	191HS13	Engineering Physics	BSC	2-0-0	2		
4	191HS14	Engineering Chemistry	BSC	2-0-0	2		
5	191CSF1	Programming for Problem Solving	ESC	3-0-0	3		
6	191MEF7	Mechanical Workshop	ESC	1-0-4	3		
7	191HS17	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory – I	BSC	0-0-2	1		
8	191CSF7	C Programming Laboratory	ESC	0-0-2	1		
	No. of Credits: 18						

### SEMESTER - I

### SEMESTER – II

Sl	Code	Course Title	Category	L-T-P	С		
1	191HS21	Technical English	HSMC	2-0-0	2		
2	191HS22	Differential Equations and Numerical methods	BSC	3-1-0	4		
3	191HS23	Physics of Materials	BSC	2-0-0	2		
4	191HS24	Environmental Science	BSC	3-0-0	2		
5	191MEF1	Engineering Graphics	ESC	1-0-4	3		
6	191EE21	Electric Circuits Analysis	ESC	3-0-0	3		
7	191HS27	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory -II	BSC	0-0-2	1		
8	191EE27	Electric Circuits Laboratory	ESC	0-0-2	1		
	No. of Credits: 18						

### **SEMESTER – III**

Sl	Code	Course Title	Category	L-T-P	С	
1	191HS31	Transforms and Discrete Mathematics	BSC	2-1-0	3	
2	191BS31	Biology for Engineers	BSC	3-0-0	3	
3	191EE31	Electromagnetic Theory	PC	3-1-0	4	
4	191EE32	DC Machines and Transformer	PC	3-0-0	3	
5	191EE33	Electronic Devices and Circuits	PC	3-0-0	3	
6	191EE34	Measurements and Instrumentation	PC	3-0-2	4	
7	191EE37	DC Machines and Transformer Laboratory	PC	0-0-2	1	
8	191EE38	Electronic Devices and Circuits Laboratory	PC	0-0-2	1	
9	191HS37	Communication Skills – I	HSMC	2-0-2	0	
	No. of Credits: 22					

S1	Code	Course Title	Category	L-T-P	С		
1	191HS42	Probability and Statistics	BSC	2-1-0	3		
2	191CS46	Python Programming	ESC	3-0-2	4		
3	191EC32	Linear Integrated Circuits	PC	3-0-0	3		
4	191EE41	AC Machines	PC	3-1-0	4		
5	191EE42	Control Systems	PC	3-0-0	3		
6	191EE43	Transmission and Distribution	PC	3-1-0	4		
7	191EE47	AC Machines Laboratory	PC	0-0-2	1		
8	191EE48	Control Systems Laboratory	PC	0-0-2	1		
9	191HS47	Communication Skills – II	HSMC	2-0-2	0		
10		Mandatory Course	MC		0		
	No. of Credits: 23						

### SEMESTER - IV

### SEMESTER - V

Sl	Code	Course Title	Category	L-T-P	С	
1	191EE51	Power System Analysis	PC	3-1-0	4	
2	191EE52	Power Electronics	PC	3-0-0	3	
3	191EE53	Protection and switch gear	PC	3-0-0	3	
4	191EE54	Digital Logic Circuits	PC	3-0-0	3	
5	191EE55	Digital Signal Processing	PC	3-0-2	4	
6	191EEEX	Program Elective – I	ESC	3-0-0	3	
7	191EE57	Integrated Circuits Laboratory	PC	0-0-2	1	
8	191EE58	Power Electronics Laboratory	PC	0-0-2	1	
9	191HS57	Business English	HSMC	2-0-2	0	
	No. of Credits: 22					

### SEMESTER – VI

S1	Code	Course Title	Category	L-T-P	С			
1	191EE61	Design of Electrical Machines	PC	3-1-0	4			
2	191EE62	Electrical Drives and control	PC	3-0-0	3			
3	191EE63	Microprocessor and Microcontrollers	PC	3-0-0	3			
4	191EEEX	Program Elective – II	PE	3-0-0	3			
5	1910EXX	Open Elective – I	OE	3-0-0	3			
6	191BAEX	Management Elective	HS	3-0-0	3			
7	191EE67	Industrial Drives and Control Laboratory	PC	0-0-2	1			
8	191EE68	Microprocessor and Microcontroller Laboratory	PC	0-0-2	1			
9	191EE69	Mini Project	PROJ	0-0-2	1			
10	191HS67	Career English	HSMC	2-0-2	0			
11		Mandatory Course	MC		0			
	No. of Credits: 22							

S1	Code	Course Title	Category	L-T-P	С		
1.	191EE71	Power System Operation and Control	PC	3-1-0	4		
2.	191EE72	High Voltage Engineering	PC	3-0-0	3		
3.	191EE73	Wiring, Estimation and Costing	PC	3-0-0	3		
4.	191EE74	Utilization of electrical energy	PC	3-0-0	3		
5.	191EEEX	Program Elective – III	PE	3-0-0	3		
6.	1910EXX	Open Elective – II	OE	3-0-0	3		
7.	191EE77	Power System Simulation Laboratory	PC	0-0-2	1		
8.	191EE78	Comprehension and Design Laboratory	PC	0-0-2	1		
9.	191EE79	Project - I	PROJ	0-0-4	2		
	No. of Credits: 23						

### SEMESTER - VII

### **SEMESTER – VIII**

S1	Code	Course Title	Category	L-T-P	С		
1	191EEEX	Program Elective – IV	PE	3-0-0	3		
2	191EEEX	Program Elective – V	PE	3-0-0	3		
3	191EE89	Project - II	PROJ	0-0-12	6		
	No. of Credits: 12						

### **PROGRAM ELECTIVES**

Sl	Code	Course Title	Category	L-T-P	C
1.	191BM51	Bio Medical Instrumentation	PE	3-0-0	3
2.	191CSEI	Internet of Everything	PE	3-0-0	3
3.	191CS56	Object Oriented Programming using C++	PE	3-0-0	3
4.	191EEEA	Communication Engineering	PE	3-0-0	3
5.	191EEEB	Distributed Generation and Micro Grids	PE	3-0-0	3
6.	191EEEC	Electrical Safety	PE	3-0-0	3
7.	191EEED	Embedded System	PE	3-0-0	3
8.	191EEEE	Fiber Optics and Laser Instruments	PE	3-0-0	3
9.	191EEEF	Flexible AC Transmission Systems	PE	3-0-0	3
10.	191EEEG	Green Energy Resources & System	PE	3-0-0	3
11.	191EEEH	High Voltage Direct Current Transmission	PE	3-0-0	3
12.	191EEEI	Illumination Engineering	PE	3-0-0	3
13.	191EEEJ	Industrial Electronics	PE	3-0-0	3
14.	191EEEK	Intelligent control system	PE	3-0-0	3
15.	191EEEL	Nano-Dielectrics	PE	3-0-0	3
16.	191EEEM	PLC and Distributed control system	PE	3-0-0	3
17.	191EEEN	Power plant engineering	PE	3-0-0	3
18.	191EEEO	Power Quality	PE	3-0-0	3
19.	191EEEP	Robotics and Automation	PE	3-0-0	3
20.	191EEEQ	Smart Grid Technologies	PE	3-0-0	3
21.	191EEER	SMPS and UPS	PE	3-0-0	3
22.	191EEES	Special Electrical Machines	PE	3-0-0	3
23.	191EEET	Transformer Engineering	PE	3-0-0	3

Sl	Code	Course Title	Category	L-T-P	С
1.	1910E4A	Battery Technology	OE	3-0-0	3
2.	1910E4B	Domestic & Industrial Electrical Installation	OE	3-0-0	3
3.	1910E4C	Energy Auditing and Conservation	OE	3-0-0	3
4.	1910E4D	Electric Vehicle	OE	3-0-0	3
5.	1910E4E	Renewable & Sustainable Energy	OE	3-0-0	3
6.	1910E4F	Smart Materials for Engineers	OE	3-0-0	3

### **OPEN ELECTIVES**

### OPEN ELECTIVES OFFERED BY DEPARTMENT OF CSE

Sl	Code	Course Title	Category	L-T-P	С
1	1910E1A	Green Computing	OE	3-0-0	3
2	1910E1B	Java Scripts	OE	3-0-0	3
3	1910E1C	Python Foundations	OE	3-0-0	3
4	1910E1D	Web Development using PHP	OE	3-0-0	3

### OPEN ELECTIVES OFFERED BY DEPARTMENT OF ECE

Sl	Code	Course Title	Category	L-T-P	С
1	1910E2A	Agriculture Electronics	OE	3-0-0	3
2	1910E2B	Consumer Electronics	OE	3-0-0	3
3	1910E2C	Medical Electronics	OE	3-0-0	3
4	1910E2D	Multimedia Compression and Communication	OE	3–0–0	3

### **OPEN ELECTIVES OFFERED BY DEPARTMENT OF BIO-TECHNOLOGY**

Sl	Code	Course Title	Category	L-T-P	С
1	1910E5A	Biomaterials	OE	3–0–0	3
2	1910E5B	Biosensors	OE	3-0-0	3
3	1910E5C	Bioweapons and Security	OE	3-0-0	3
4	1910E5D	Food and Nutrition Technology	OE	3-0-0	3

### OPEN ELECTIVES OFFERED BY DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Sl	Code	Course Title	Category	L-T-P	С
1.	1910E6A	Maintenance Engineering	OE	3-0-0	3
2.	1910E6B	Non-Destructive Testing and Materials	OE	3-0-0	3
3.	1910E6C	Operations Research and Management	OE	3-0-0	3
4.	1910E6D	Renewable Sources of Energy	OE	3-0-0	3
5.	1910E6E	Robotics	OE	3-0-0	3

### OPEN ELECTIVES OFFERED BY DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Sl	Code	Course Title	Category	L-T-P	С
1	1910E7A	Air and Noise Pollution Control	OE	3-0-0	3
2	1910E7B	Energy Science and Engineering	OE	3-0-0	3
3	1910E7C	Environment and Ecology	OE	3-0-0	3
4	1910E7D	Fundamentals of Fire Safety	OE	3-0-0	3

- 0				OII (BEIKI	
Sl	Code	Course Title	Category	L-T-P	С
1	1910E8A	Brain Computer Interface and its Applications	OE	3-0-0	3
2	1910E8B	Internet of Things in Medicine	OE	3-0-0	3
3	1910E8C	Speech Processing	OE	3-0-0	3
4	1910E8D	Telehealth Technology	OE	3-0-0	3

### OPEN ELECTIVES OFFERED BY DEPARTMENT OF BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING

### MANAGEMENT ELECTIVES OFFERED TO UNDER GRADUATION [B.E. /B.Tech]

Sl	Code	Course Title	Category	L-T-P	С
1	191BAEA	Engineering Economics and Accounting	HS	3-0-0	3
2	191BAEB	Entrepreneurship	HS	3-0-0	3
3	191BAEC	Essentials of Management	HS	3-0-0	3
4	191BAED	Intellectual Property Rights	HS	3-0-0	3
5	191BAEE	Professional Ethics in Engineering	HS	3-0-0	3
6	191BAEF	Women Studies and Women Empowerment	HS	3-0-0	3

### MANDATORY COURSES

Sl	Code	Course Title	Category	L-T-P	С
1.	191MC01	Design Thinking	MC	2-0-0	0
2.	191MC02	Essence of Indian Traditional Knowledge	MC	2-0-0	0
3.	191MC03	Indian Constitution	MC	2-0-0	0
4.	191MC04	Universal Human Values	MC	2-0-0	0

PC - Program Core, PE - Program Elective, OE – Open Elective, HSMC-Humanities and Science Mandatory Course, ESC – Engineering Science Course, BSC-Basic Science course, PROJ – Project, MC – Mandatory Course, HS - Humanities and Science

6

6

6

6

### **SEMESTER - I**

191HS11	COMMUNICATIVE ENG	L-T-] 2-0-(	P C ) 2		
Programme:	B.E./B.Tech. (Common to all Branches)	Sem:	Ι	Category:	HSMC
Prerequisites:	Acquire Language proficiency.				
Aim:	To acquire basic Language Skills in order to Speakers.	communi	cate v	vith English La	nguage
<b>Course Outcom</b>	es:				
The Students wil	l be able to				
CO1: Develop th	ne basic reading and writing skills.				
CO2: Listen acti	vely and grasp the contents of the speech.				
CO3: Develop th	neir speaking skills and speak fluently in real co	ontexts.			
CO4. D	a solution of a source of the developing their		1.:11.		

**CO4:** Develop vocabulary of a general kind by developing their reading skills.

**CO5:** Use the grammar effectively to exhibit their speaking and writing skill.

**CO6:** Speak in English with clarity.

### SHARING INFORMATION RELATEDTO ONESELF, FAMILY AND FRIENDS.

**Reading** – Short comprehension passages, Practice in skimming and scanning. **Writing** – Sentence structures, Developing Hints. **Listening**– Short texts, Short formal and informal conversations. **Speaking** – Introducing oneself, Exchanging personal information. **Language Development** – WH questions, Asking and answering YES or NO questions, Parts of Speech. **Vocabulary Development** – Prefixes & Suffixes, Subject verb Agreement.

### GENERAL READING AND FREE WRITING

**Reading** – **Comprehension** – Pre-reading & Post-reading. Comprehension questions (Multiple choice questions, Short questions, Open-ended questions), Short narratives and Descriptions from Newspapers including Dialogues. **Writing** – Paragraph writing, Use of Phrases and Clauses in sentences, Listening Telephonic conversations. **Speaking** – Sharing information of a personal kind, Greetings.

**Language Development** – Noun Pronoun agreement. **Vocabulary Development** – The Concept of Word Formation. (Norman Lewis' *Word Power Made Easy*)

### GRAMMAR AND LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT

**Reading** – Short texts & Longer passages (Cloze reading). **Writing** – Importance of proper punctuation, Jumbled sentences. **Listening** – Listening to longer texts and filling up the table, Product description, Narratives from different sources. **Speaking** – Asking about routine actions and Expressing opinions. **Language Development** – Degrees of Comparison, Pronouns. **Vocabulary Development** – Misplaced modifiers, Relative clauses.

### READING AND LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT.

**Reading**- Comprehension. **Reading** longer texts- reading different types of texts. **Writing**- letter Writing, informal or personal letters-Achieving Coherence. **Listening**- listening to dialogues or conversations and completing exercises based on them. **Speaking**- Speaking about oneself- Speaking about one's friend. **Language Development**- Articles. **Vocabulary Development** – Root words from foreign languages and

their use in English.

### **EXTENDED WRITING**

6

**Reading**- Longer texts- close reading. **Writing**- Organizing principles of paragraphs in documents. **Listening** – Listening to talks, conversations. **Speaking** – Participating in conversations, short group conversations. **Language Development** - Cliches, Tenses. **Vocabulary Development** - Prepositions.

### Total Periods: 30

- Text books:1. Board of Editors. *Fluency in English: A course book for Engineering and Technology*. Orient Blackswan, Hyderabad: 2016.
- 2. Kumar, Sanjay and Pushp Lata. Communication Skills: A Workbook. New Delhi: OUP, 2018

### **References:**

- 1. www.oxfordonlineenglish.com
- 2. www.ielts.up.com
- 3. www.ted.com
- 4. www.testpreppractice.com
- 5. www.beccambridgeenglish.org

### Extensive Reading

1. Shiv Khera, You Can Win, Macmillan Books, New Delhi, 2003.

Course Outcomes		Program Outcomes (POs)													Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)			
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4		
CO1												2	1			3		
CO2								1					1			3		
CO3										3			1			3		
CO4								1					1			3		
CO5									2				1			3		
CO6										2			1			3		

191HS12	CALCULUS AND LINEAR ALGEBRA L- 3	-T-P C -1-0 4
Programme:	B.E./B.Tech. (Common to all Branches) Sem: I Category	y: BSC
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	Matrices, Differentiation and Integration.	
Aim:	The course is aimed at developing the basic mathematical skills of engin students,	neering
<b>Course Outcom</b>	nes:	
The students will	ill be able to	
CO1: Find the in	inverse and the positive powers of a square matrix	
CO2: Apply the	e concept of orthogonal reduction to diagonalise the given matrix	
CO3: Determine	e the evolute of curves, Beta and Gamma Functions.	
CO4: Apply Lag problem	grangian multiplier method for finding maxima and minima of an unconstra	ained
CO5: Apply the	e concepts of Differentiation and Integration in Vectors.	
CO6: Predict an	n analytic function, when its real or Imaginary part is known.	
MATRICES		12
Characteristic eq	equation - Eigen Values and Eigen vectors of a real matrix - Properties of	Eigen values -
Cayley-Hamilton	on Theorem (without proof) and its application - Orthogonal Transf	formation of a
Symmetric matri	rix to diagonal form - Quadratic form - Orthogonal reduction to canonical for	orm.

### **CALCULUS**

Radius of Curvature - Cartesian and Parametric Coordinates - Circle of Curvature - Involutes and Evolutes – Beta and Gamma functions and their properties.

### **MULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS**

Partial Derivatives - Total Derivative - differentiation of Implicit function - Jacobian - Taylor's Expansion - Maxima/Minima for function of two variables - Method of Lagrange's multipliers.

### **VECTOR CALCULUS**

Gradient, Divergence and Curl - Directional derivative - Irrotational and Solenoidal vector fields -Vector integration - Green's theorem in a plane, Gauss divergence theorem and Stokes' theorem (excluding proofs) – Simple applications involving cubes and rectangular parallelepiped.

### **COMPLEX VARIABLE – DIFFERENTIATION**

Functions of a complex variable - Analytic functions - Necessary conditions, Cauchy- Riemann equation and Sufficient conditions (excluding proofs) - Harmonic and orthogonal properties of analytic function(without proof) – Harmonic conjugate – Construction of analytic functions – Conformal mapping : w = z + c, cz, 1/z, and bilinear transformation.

> **Total Periods** 60

### 12

12

## 12

### Text books:

- 1. B.S. Grewal, "**Higher Engineering Mathematics**", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 43<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2001.
- 2. G.B. Thomas and R.L. Finney, Calculus and Analytic geometry, 9th edition, Pearson, Reprint, 2002

### **References:**

- 1. Veerarajan.*T.*, "**Engineering Mathematics for first year**", Fourth Edition, Tata Mc-Graw Hill, New Delhi, 2008.
- 2. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 9th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2006.
- 3. G.B. Thomas and R.L. Finney, "Calculus and Analytic Geometry" 9th Edition, Pearson, Reprint, 2002
- 4. N.P. Bali and Manish Goyal, "A text book of Engineering Mathematics", Laxmi Publications, Reprin 2008.
- 5. B.S. Grewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, 36th Edition, 2010.
- J. W. Brown and R. V. Churchill, Complex Variables and Applications, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition., Mc-Graw Hill, 2004

Course Outcomes				Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)												
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
C01	3	3		1								3	3	1	1	1
CO2	2	3		3								2	3	1		1
CO3	3	3										2	3			1
CO4	1	1											3	1		1
CO5	3	2		2									3	1	1	1
CO6	2	2		1								3	3	1		1

191HS13	ENGINEERING PHYSIC	S		L-T-P	С
				2-0-0	2
Programme:	B.E./B.Tech. (Common to all Branches)	Sem:	Ι	Category:	BSC
Prerequisites:	School Level Physics				
AIM:	To endow the students with the fundamentals field of Engineering and Technology.	of Physics	and a	apply new ideas in	n the

### **Course Outcomes:**

The Students will be able to

- CO1: Understand the theory and various crystal structures.
- **CO2**: Know about the basic configuration of a Laser, types of lasers and the industrial applications of Laser.
- **CO3**: Understand principle behind fiber optic communication and the electronic devices involved in the transmission and reception of data.
- **CO4**: Know about basics of properties of matter and its applications,
- **CO5**: Gain knowledge about basic equations of Quantum mechanics and its applications.
- CO6: Understand the basic concepts of acoustics and ultrsonics.

### SOLID STATE PHYSICS

Lattice – Unit cell – Bravais lattice – Lattice planes – Miller indices – d spacing in cubic lattice – Calculation of number of atoms per unit cell – Atomic radius – Coordination number – Packing factor for SC, BCC, FCC and HCP structures - Crystal Defects-point, Line and surface defects - burger vector.

### WAVE OPTICS

LASERS: Introduction – Principle of Spontaneous emission and stimulated emission. Population inversion, pumping. Einsteins A and B coeffcients – Derivation- Types of lasers – CO<sub>2</sub>, Nd-YAG -Industrial Applications - Lasers in welding, cutting and Soldering

FIBER OPTICS: Optical Fiber-Classification- Principle and propagation of light in optical fibres-Numerical aperture and Acceptance angle-Fibre optical communication system- Sensors ( Active and passive) – Displacement and Temperature Sensors.

### **PROP ERTIES OF MATTER**

Elasticity-Stress - strain diagram and its uses -factors affecting elastic modulus and tensile strength torsional stress and deformations – twisting couple- torsion pendulum: theory and experiment -bending of beams -bending moment -cantilever: theory and experiment-uniform and non-uniform bending: theory and experiment – I shaped girders - stress due to bending in beams.

### **OUANTUM PHYSICS**

Black body radiation - Planck's theory -Photoelectric effect - Matter waves - Schrödinger's wave equation – Time independent and time dependent equations – Physical significance of wave function – Particle in a one dimensional box.

### **ACOUSTICS AND ULTRASONICS**

ACOUSTICS: Classification of sound - loudness and intensity - Weber-Fechner Law - standard intensity and intensity level - decibel - reverberation - reverberation time - Sabine's formula - absorption

6

6

## 6

6

coefficient and its determination – factors affecting acoustics of buildings : focusing, interference, echo, Echelon effect, resonance - noise and their remedies

**Ultrasonics**: Ultrasonics - production - magnetostriction and piezoelectric methods - acoustic grating - industrial applications - NDT.

### Total Periods 30

### Text books:

- 1. Gaur R. K., Gupta S. C., "Engineering Physics" Dhanpat Rai Publications, New Delhi (2016)
- 2. Avadhanulu M. N., Kshirsagar, P. G., "A Text book of Engineering Physics", S.Chand and company, Ltd., New Delhi, 2017.

### **References:**

- 1. Serway and Jewett., "Physics for Scientists and Engineers with Modern Physics",6<sup>th</sup> Edition, Thomson Brooks/Cole, Indian reprint (2016)
- 2. Arither Beiser, Concepts of Modern Physics, Tata Mc Graw Hill, NewDelhi (2015)

Course Outcomes				Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)												
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	1	1	2						3				3			1
CO2	2	3	1		2	1			1			2	2			2
CO3	2	1	2		1	1	2			1			2	2		2
CO4	2	3	1	1	3								2		1	1
CO5	1	1		2									2		1	1
CO6	1	2	3	1	1	2	3						1			1

191HS14	ENGINEERING CHEMIST	RY		L-T-P	С
				2-0-0	2
Programme:	B.E./B.Tech. (Common to all Branches)	Sem:	Ι	Category:	BSC
Prerequisites:	Basic Science				

To impart a sound knowledge on the principles of chemistry involving the different Aim: application oriented topics required for all engineering branches.

### **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course the student will be able to

**CO1**: Demonstrate the essential concept of water and their properties and applications.

- CO2: The treatment of water for potable and industrial purposes
- **CO3**: Understand the operating principles and the reaction involved in electrochemistry.
- **CO4**: Know the principles and application of spectroscopy
- **CO5**: Learn the basic ingredients required for paint formulation
- CO6: Know the preparation techniques of consumer products

### WATER TECHNOLOGY

Hardness -Types and Estimation by EDTA method- alkalinity -types of alkalinity and determination -Domestic water treatment -disinfection methods - Boiler feed water- internal conditioning- external conditioning - desalination and reverse osmosis.

### **ELECTROCHEMISTRY**

Electrochemical cells - reversible and irreversible cells - EMF -measurement of emf - Single electrode potential - Nernst equation- reference electrodes - Standard Hydrogen electrode - Calomel electrode -Ion selective electrode – glass electrode and measurement of pH – electrochemical series

### SPECTROSCOPIC TECHNIQUES AND APPLICATIONS

Introduction of UV-Visible and IR spectroscopy and selection rules- principles and instrumentation of UV-Visible (electronic) spectroscopy – IR (vibrational) spectroscopy - its applications. Fluorescence spectroscopy and its applications in medicine-colorimetry – estimation of iron by colorimetry.

### **INORGANIC & ORGANIC COATINGS**

Paint-Definition-Components of Paints and their functions-Varnish-Definition-Preparation of Oil Varnish-Differences between Paint and Varnish-Special Paints-Luminescent Paints, Fire Retardant Paints- Aluminium Paints - Distemper.corrosion control- electroplating (Au) and electroless (Ni) plating.

### PREPARATION OF CONSUMER PRODUCTS

Washing Powder- Cleaning powder - phenoyls (white, Black & coloured)- Shampoo- liquid blue- inks - blue -red - green inks - Soap - bathing & detergent - oils - Face powder and bleaching powder.

**Total Periods: 30** 

### Text books:

- 1. P. Kannan, A. Ravikrishnan, "Engineering Chemistry", Sri Krishna Hi-tech Publishing Company Pvt. Ltd. Chennai, 2009.
- 2. P.C.Jain and Monica Jain, "Engineering Chemistry" Dhanpat Rai Pub, Co., New Delhi (2002)

### 6

6

6

# 6

### **References:**

- 1. S.S. Dara, S.S. Umare, "Engineering Chemistry", S. Chand & Company Ltd., New Delhi 2010.
- 2. B.K.Sharma, "Engineering chemistry" Krishna Prakasan Media (P) Ltd., Meerut (2001).
- 3. B.Sivasankar, "Engineering chemistry" Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company (P) Ltd., New Delhi, 2006

Course					Progr	am C	outcon	nes (I	POs)				Pr Ot	ogram itcome	Specif s (PSO	ïc s)
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
C01	2	2		1	1	1	1				2	2	2		1	1
CO2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1				1	1	2	1		1
CO3	2	1	1	2	2							2	1	1		1
CO4	2	2	1		1						2	1	1			1
CO5	2	2	1		1	1						2	1			1
CO6	2	2	1	1	2	1			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

191CSF1	PROGRAMMING FOR PROBLEM	M SOLVIN	G	L-T-P 3-0-0	C 3
Programme:	B.E./B.Tech. (EEE, CIVIL, MECH, BIO-TECH))	Sem:	Ι	Category:	ESC
Prerequisites:	Nil				
Aim:	To provide an awareness to Computing and	l Programmi	ng.		
<b>Course Outcom</b>	es:				
The students wil					
<b>CO1</b> : Understan	d the basic terminologies of Computer and va	rious Proble	m solv	ing techniques.	

**CO2:** Write, compile and debug programs in C language.

CO3: Use different data types in a computer program.

CO4: Design programs involving decision structures, loops and functions.

**CO5:** Understand the dynamics of memory by the use of pointers.

CO6:Use different data structures and create/update basic data files.

### **INTRODUCTION**

Generation and Classification of Computers- Basic Organization of a Computer - Number System -Binary - Decimal - Conversion - Problems. Software - Types, Development Steps. Algorithm - Pseudo code - Flow Chart. Problem formulation - Problem Solving.

### **C PROGRAMMING BASICS**

Introduction to Unix Operating System - Introduction to 'C' programming - fundamentals - structure of a 'C' program - compilation and linking processes - Constants, Variables - Data Types - Expressions using operators in 'C' - Managing Input and Output operations - Decision Making and Branching - Looping statements - solving simple scientific and statistical problems.

### **ARRAYS AND STRINGS**

Arrays - Initialization - Declaration - One dimensional and Two dimensional arrays. String- String operations - String Arrays. Simple programs -Bubble Sort - Linear Search -Matrix Operations.

### FUNCTIONS AND POINTERS

Function - Definition of function - Declaration of function - Pass by value - Pass by reference - Recursion - Pointers - Definition - Initialization - Pointers arithmetic - Pointers and arrays- Example Problems.

### STRUCTURES AND FILES

Introduction - need for structure data type - structure definition - Structure declaration - Structure within a structure - Union - Programs using structures and Unions - File Manipulation - Storage classes - Preprocessor directives.

> **Total Periods** 45

## 9

### 9

9

9

### Text books:

- 1. Anita Goel and Ajay Mittal, "Computer Fundamentals and Programming in C", Dorling Kindersley (India) Pvt. Ltd., Pearson Education in South Asia, 2017.
- 2. Balagurusamy E, "Programming in ANSI C", Tata Mcgraw-Hill Education, 2016
- 3. ReemaThareja, "Computer Fundamentals and Programming in C", 2e, Oxford University Press, 2016.

### **References:**

- 1. Byron S Gottfried, "Programming with C", Schaum's Outlines, 3<sup>rd</sup>Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2017.
- 2. Dromey R.G., "How to Solve it by Computer", Pearson Education, 4th Reprint, 2007.
- 3. Kernighan.B.W and Ritchie,D.M, "The C Programming language", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2006.

Course				-	Progr	am O	outcor	nes (I	POs)				Pr Ou	ogram itcome	Specif s (PSO	řic (s)
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
C01	3	2	2						3	2		3	3			1
CO2	3	3	3						2	1		3	1			1
CO3		3	2						2			2	2			2
CO4		3	3						3			3	1			2
CO5	2	3	2									2	1			2
CO6		2	3						2			3	2			1

191MEF7	MECHANICAL WORKSHOP		L-T-P 1-0-4	C 3
Programm	e: B.E./B.Tech. (EEE, CIVIL, MECH, Sem: BIO-TECH)	Ι	Category:	ESC
Prerequisi	tes: Nil			
Aim:	To Provide exposure to the students with hands or Engineering Practices	ı exp	erience on various	basic
Course Ou	tcomes:			
The studen	s will be able to			
CO1: Make	e the square fitting, vee & step fitting			
CO2: Prod	ace simple wooden joints using wood working tools			
CO3: Fabri	cate tray and funnel in sheet metal			
CO4: Crea	e simple lap, butt and tee joints using arc welding equipments			
CO5: Ident	ify the various pipe joints			
<b>CO6</b> : Make	e the pipe connections			
FITTING	OPERATIONS & POWER TOOLS			12
Preparation	of square fitting, vee & step – fitting models			
CARPENT	`RY			12
Study of th	e joints in roofs, doors, windows and furniture; Hands-on-exerc	ise: I	Dismantling & Assem	ıbling
of various v	vooden furniture; Preparation of T Joint, dove tail joint			
SHEET M	ETAL FORMING			12
Preparation	of tray and funnel			
WELDING	y J			12
Preparation	of arc welding of butt joints and lap joints			
PLUMBIN	G			12
Study of p	peline joints, its location and functions: valves, taps, couplin	.gs, u	nions, reducers, elbo	ows in
household Connection	fittings; Hands-on-exercise - basic pipe connections – Mix s with different joining components	ted p	ipe material connect	tion –
connection	s will different johning components		Total Periods:	60
	OUDMENTS (For a batch of 20 students)			00
1 Fitting	vice (fitted to work bench) 15Nos			
2 Fitting	Tools 15 set			
2. Fitting	10005 - 15 set			
4 Model	s of industrial trusses door joints furniture joints - 5 Nos			
5 Standa	rd woodworking tools - 15 Sets			
6 Hand	Shear - 01			
7. Stands	rd tools and calipers for sheet metal work - 05			
8. Arc w	elding transformer with cables and holders - 5Nos.			

- 9. Welding booth 5 Nos.
- 10. Welding accessories like welding shield, chipping hammer, Wire brush, etc., 5Sets
- 11. Assorted components for plumbing consisting of metallic pipes, Plastic pipes, flexible pipes, couplings, unions, elbows, plugs and other fittings 15 Sets.

Course				]	Progr	am O	outcor	nes (I	POs)				Pr Ou	ogram itcome	Specif s (PSO	ïc s)
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	3	2	1		1				2	1	1		1			1
CO2	3	2	1		1				2	1	1		1			1
CO3	3	2	2		1				2	1	1		1			1
CO4	3	2	2		1				2	1	1		1			1
CO5	3	2	1		1				2	1	1		1			1
CO6	3	2	1		1				2	1	1	2	1			1

191HS17	PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY I	LABORATO	RY-I	L-T-P	С
				0-0-2	1
Ducanommo	B.E./B.Tech. (Common to all	Sem:	Ι	Category:	BSC
Programme:	Branches)				
<b>Pre/Corequisites:</b>	Engineering Physics & Engineering Cl	hemistry			

AIM:

To introduce the basic Physics concepts through experiments and to impart the basic analysis in chemistry.

### **Course Outcomes:**

The Students will be able to

CO1: Understand the laser light propagation in optical fibre and the rigidity modulus of the materials

CO2: Understand the velocity of sound in liquid and propagation light in the medium

CO3: know about the stress analysis and thermal conductivity of the material

CO4: Gain knowledge of water quality parameter of potable water

**CO5**: Determine the unknown concentrations of chemicals

CO6: Apply the instrumental technique for calculating the amount of unknown substance

### LIST OF EXPERIMENTS - PHYSICS PART (A minimum of five experiments shall be offered) NAME OF THE EXPERIMENT

### S.No

- 1) (a) Determination of Particle Size using Diode LASER.
  - (b) Determination of wavelength of the LASER source.
  - (c) Determination of Acceptance angle and Numerical aperture of an optical fibre.
- 2) Torsional pendulum Determination of rigidity modulus
- 3) Determination of Velocity of sound and compressibility of liquid Ultrasonic Interferometer.
- 4) Determination of Dispersive power of a prism using Spectrometer.
- 5) Determination of Young's modulus of the material Non uniform bending
- 6) Determination of thermal conductivity of a bad conductor Lee's Disc method

S.No

### LIST OF EXPERIMENTS – CHEMISTRY PART NAME OF THE EXPERIMENT

- 1) Estimation of Total Hardness of their home town Water by EDTA method.
- 2) Estimation of Alkalinity of Water sample
- 3) Estimation of Chloride ion in water sample by Argentometric method.
- 4) Estimation of Ferrous Ion by Potentiometric Titrations.
- 5) Conductometric Titration of strong acid Vs strong base

### Total Periods: 45

### References

- 1) Text book of Quantitative Inorganic Analysis, A.I.Vogel, ELBS, London, (2006)
- 2) "Practical A. Ravikrishnan Engineering Chemistry", Sri Krishna Publications, Chennai (2002)
- 3) Engineering Physics Laboratory Manual
- 4) Engineering Chemistry Laboratory Manual

Course					Progr	ram O	outcor	nes (I	POs)				Pr Ou	ogram itcome	Specif s (PSO	ïc s)
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
C01	3	2	1		2		1		3	1		1	1	1		1
CO2	1	2	2				1		3	1		1	2			1
CO3	2	2	2				1		3	1		1	2		1	1
CO4	2	2	1		1		2		3	1		1	2		1	1
CO5	3	2	1	2	2		1		3	1		2	2		1	1
CO6	2	1	3		2		2		3	1		2	2			1

191CSF7	C PROGRAMMING LA	BORATORY		L-T-P	С
				0-0-2	1
Programme:	B.E./B.Tech. (EEE, CIVIL, MECH, BIO-TECH)	Sem:	1	Category:	ESC

Pre/Corequisites: Nil

To provide practical knowledge in developing C Programming.

### **Course Outcomes:**

AIM:

The Students will be able to

**CO1:** Able to have fundamental concept on basics commands in Linux.

**CO2:** Able to write, compile and debug programs in C language.

**CO3:** Able to formulate problems and implement algorithms in C.

**CO4:** Able to effectively choose programming components that efficiently solve computing problems in real-world.

**CO5:** Able to design application oriented programs in C.

**CO6:** Structures and unions through which derived data types can be formed.

### LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:

- 1. Draw a flowchart for various algorithms using Raptor
- 2. C Programming using Simple statements and expressions.
- 3. Scientific problem solving using decision making and looping.
- 4. Simple programming for one dimensional and two dimensional arrays.
- 5. Solving problems using String functions.
- 6. Programs with user defined functions Includes Parameter Passing.
- 7. Program using Recursive Function and conversion from given program to flow chart.
- 8. Programs using pointers
- 9. Program using structures and unions.
- 10. Program using files.

### LIST OF EQUIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS:

Standalone desktops with C compiler 30 Nos.

Total Periods 45

(or)

Server with C compiler supporting 30 terminals or more.

Course Outcomes				]	Progr	am O	utcor	nes (I	POs)				Pr Ou	ogram itcome	Specif s (PSO	ic s)
outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	3	1	2						2	1			3			1
CO2	3	2	2						2	1			3			1
CO3	3	2	3						2	1			3			1
CO4	2	3	2						2	1			3			1
CO5	3		2						2	1			3			1
CO6	2		2							1			3			1

### SEMESTER – II

191HS21	TECHNICAL ENGLISH	L-T-P C 2-0-0 2
Programme:	B.E./B.Tech. (Common to all Branches) Sem: II	Category: HSMC
Prerequisites:	Acquire Proficiency in Technical Communication	
Aim:	To develop the students' intellectual, personal & Professional	l abilities.
<b>Course Outcome</b>	s:	
The Students will CO1: Remember CO2: Understand CO3: Apply writt CO4: Develop Li CO5: Interpret th CO6: Involve in	be able to words and its meanings for the specific purpose. the basic nuances of language een communication methodologies at workplace. stening skill to respond and to gather information. e text using comprehending skill. professional correspondences confidently.	

### Introduction to Technical English

Listening- Listening to talks mostly of a scientific/technical nature and completing information-gap exercises. Speaking – Asking for and giving directions. Reading – reading short technical texts, Newspapers. Writing - Purpose statements, Extended definitions, Writing Instructions & Recommendations, Checklists. Vocabulary Development - Technical Vocabulary. Language Development – Subject Verb Agreement.

### **Reading and Study Skills**

**Listening** - Listening to longer technical talks and completing exercises based on them. **Speaking** – Describing a process. **Reading** – Reading longer technical texts, News papers identifying various transitions in a text- paragraphing. **Writing** - Techniques for writing Precisely. **Vocabulary Development** -vocabulary used in formal letters/emails and reports. **Language Development** - Personal & Impersonal Passive voice, Numerical adjectives.

### **Technical Writing and Grammar**

**Listening** - Listening to classroom lectures on Engineering / Technology. **Speaking** – Introduction to Technical presentations. **Reading** – Reading longer texts both general and Technical, practice in rapid reading. **Writing**- Describing a process, Use of sequence words, Causes and Effects **Vocabulary Development** - Sequence words, Nominal compounds, Misspelled words. **Language Development** - Embedded sentences.

### **Report Writing**

Listening- Listening to documentaries and Making notes. **Speaking** – Mechanics of presentations. **Reading** – Reading for detailed comprehension. **Writing** - Job application, cover letter, Resume preparation. **Vocabulary Development** - Finding suitable synonyms, Paraphrasing. **Language Development** – Clauses, If conditionals.

6

6

6

6

### **Group Discussion and Job Applications**

**Listening** - TED/Ink talks. **Speaking** – Participating in a Group discussion. **Reading** – Reading and Understanding Technical articles. **Writing** – Writing reports, Minutes of Meeting, Introduction and Conclusion. **Vocabulary Development** - Verbal analogies. **Language Development** - Reported speech.

Total Periods: 30

### Text books:

1. Sudharshana, N.P. and C.Savitha. English for Technical Communication. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2017.

### **References:**

- 1. www.bbc.co.uk/learning english
- 2. www.bec cambridge english.org
- 3. www.englishenglish101.com
- 4. www.islcollective.com

### **Extensive Reading**

1. Kalam, Abdul. The Wings of Fire. Hyderabad: UP, 1999. Print.

Course					Prog	ram C	Outco	mes (I	POs)				Pr Ou	ogram itcome	Specif s (PSO	ic s)
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1												2	1			3
CO2													1			3
CO3								1		2			1			3
CO4													1			3
CO5				2									1			3
CO6											2		1			3

12

12

12

12

191HS22	DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND I METHODS	NUMER	ICAL	L-T-P	С
				3-1-0	4
Programme:	B.E. / B.Tech. (Common to all branches)	Sem:	II	Category:	BSC
Prerequisites:	Engineering Mathematics-I				
Aim:	To analyze the engineering problems using the acquired by studying ODE and PDE uses num	e techniqu erical me	ues ano thods.	d the mathematica	l skills
<b>Course Outcome</b>	es:				
The students will	be able to				
CO1: Use suitable	e method to solve higher order Differential Equa	ations			
CO2: Use suitable	e method to solve higher order PDE				
CO3: Interpolate	discrete data by means of continuous function.				
CO4: Discover N	umerical integration using Trapezoidal and Sim	pson's 1/	3 <sup>rd</sup> rul	es	
CO5: Find the sol	ution for the IVPs in ODE using single step and	l Multiste	p met	hods	
CO6: Find the sol	ution of BVPs in PDE using finite difference m	ethods	•		

### **ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS**

Higher order linear differential equations with constant coefficients – Method of variation of parameters – Cauchy's and Legendre's linear equations – Simultaneous first order linear equations with constant coefficients.

### PARTIALDIFFERENTIALEQUATIONS

Formationofpartial differential equations–Lagrange's linear equation–Solutions of standard types of first order partial differential equations (without reducing the standard type) –Linear homogenous partial differential equations of second and higher order with constant coefficients.

# SOLUTION OF EQUATION & INTERPOLATION, NUMERICAL DIFFERENTIATION

Solutions of Polynomial and transcendental equations – Newton Raphson method - Interpolation using Newton's forward and backward difference formulae - Interpolation with unequal intervals- Newton's divided difference and Lagrange's formulae - Numerical differentiation using Newton's forward and backward difference formula - Numerical Integration – Trapezoidal rule and Simpson's 1/3<sup>rd</sup> rule.

### NUMERICAL SOLUTION OF ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Taylor's series method – Euler's method – Modified Euler's method – Fourth order Runge-Kutta method – Milne's predictor – corrector methods for solving first order equations – Finite difference methods for solving second order equation.

### BOUNDARY VALUE PROBLEMS OF PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS 12

Finite differences solution of one dimensional heat equation by explicit and implicit methods – One dimensional wave equation and two dimensional Laplace and Poisson equations.

Total Periods: 60

### Text books:

- 1. B.S. Grewal, 'Higher Engineering Mathematics', Thirty Sixth Edition, Khanna Publishers, Delhi, 2005.
- 2. Grewal B.S. and Grewal J. S., "Numerical Methods in Engineering and Science", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, (2004).

### **References:**

- 1. Greenberg. *M.D.* "Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Second Edition, Pearson Education Inc. (First Indian reprint), 2002
- 2. Venkataraman. M.K., "Engineering Mathematics", Volume I and II Revised enlarged Fourth Edition, The National Publishing Company, Chennai, 2004.
- 3. Kreyszig, E., Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 8th edition, John Wiley Sons, 2001.
- 4. Chapra S.C. and Canale R.P., "Numerical Methods for Engineers", Tata Mc-Graw Hill, New Delhi, (2007).
- 5. Gerald C.F., and Wheatley P.O., "Applied Numerical Analysis", Pearson Education Asia, New Delhi, (2006).

Course				-	Progr	am O	outcor	nes (I	POs)				Pr Ou	ogram itcome	Specif s (PSO	ïc s)
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	2	1		1								3	3	2		1
CO2	2	2		2									3	1		1
CO3	2	1		2								1	1	1		1
CO4	1	2		3								2	2	1	1	1
CO5	2	3											3		1	1
CO6	3	3			3				1			2	2			1

191HS23	PHYSICS OF MATERIALS			L-T-P	С
				2-0-0	2
Programme:	B.E., (CSE, EEE, ECE & Bio Medical)	Sem:	II	Category:	BSC
Prerequisites:	Engineering Physics				
AIM:	To endow the students with the fundamentals o ideas in the field of Engineering and Technolog	f physics y.	s, mat	erials and apply n	ew

### **Course Outcomes:**

The Students will be able to

CO1: Understand the theory and processing of conducting, superconducting materials.

CO2: Acquire knowledge of classification of semi conducting materials.

CO3: Gain knowledge about the types of magnetic materials and their applications.

CO4: Enhance the knowledge about dielectric materials and their applications

CO5: Understanding on the functioning of optical materials for optoelectronics.

CO6: Know about the basics of quantum structures and their applications in spintronics

### ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS

**Conductors:** classical free electron theory of metals – Electrical and thermal conductivity – Wiedemann – Franz law – Lorentz number – Draw backs of classical theory –Fermi distribution function – Effect of temperature on Fermi Function – Density of energy states – carrier concentration in metals.

**Super Conductors:** properties - Types of super conductors - Applications of superconductors - SQUID, cryotron, magnetic levitation.

### SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS

Intrinsic semiconductor – carrier concentration derivation – Fermi level – Variation of Fermi level with temperature – Extrinsic semiconductors – carrier concentration derivation in n-type and p-type semiconductor – variation of Fermi level with temperature and impurity concentration– Hall effect – Determination of Hall coefficient – Applications.

### MAGNETIC AND DIELECTRIC MATERIALS

**Magnetic Materials:** Origin of magnetic moment – Bohr magneton – Dia and para magnetism – Ferro magnetism – Domain theory – Hysteresis – soft and hard magnetic materials – anti – ferromagnetic materials – Ferrites – applications.

**Dielectric Materials:** Polarization - electronic, ionic, orientational and space charge polarization – frequency and temperature dependence of polarisation –dielectric loss – dielectric breakdown – uses of dielectric materials (capacitor and transformer) – ferroelectricity and applications.

### **OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS**

Classification of optical materials–carrier generation and recombination processes-Absorption -emission and scattering of light in metals, insulators and Semiconductors (concepts only)- photocurrent in a P-N diode –solar cell–photo detectors-LED-optical storage techniques

### NANOELECTRONIC DEVICES

Introduction-electron density in bulk material–Size dependence of Fermi energy–quantum confinement – quantum structures-Density of states in quantum well, quantum wire and quantum dot structures – Zener -

6 th

6

6

6

Bloch oscillations-resonant tunneling - Carbon nanotubes: Properties and applications.

### Total Periods 30

### Text books:

- 1. William D. Callister, Jr., **"Material Science and Engineering"**, John Wiley & Sons Inc., Seventh Edition, New Delhi (2017).
- 2. Ragavan, V., "Material science and Engineering", Prentice Hall of India (2004).
- 3. Kasap, S.O. "Principles of Electronic Materials and Devices", McGraw -Hill Education, 2016.
- 4. Umesh K Mishra & Jasprit Singh, "Semiconductor Device Physics and Design", Springer, 2014.

### **References:**

- 1. Koch C., "Nanostructured materials: processing, properties and applications", William Andrew pub. (2011).
- 2. Charles P. Poole and Frank J.Ownen., "Introduction to Nanotechnology", Wiley India (2016)
- 3. Charles Kittel., "Introduction to solid state Physics", John Wiley & Sons, 7<sup>th</sup> editions, Singapore (2012)

Course Outcomes					Prog	ram C	Outcor	nes (I	POs)				Pr Ot	ogram itcome	Specif s (PSO	ic s)
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	2	1	1			3			1			1	2	1		1
CO2	3	2	2	1		1						1	3	3		1
CO3	1		2	1		2	1		1				3	3		1
CO4	2	2	1	1		2		1					3	2		1
CO5	3	1	3	2	2								2		1	1
CO6	3	3	3	2	3	2	1			1			2		1	1

191HS24	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIEN	ICE		L-T-P	С
				2-0-0	2
Programme:	B.E. / B.Tech. (Common to all branches)	Sem:	II	Category:	BSC
Prerequisites:	Basic Science				
Aim:	To Impart the social groups and individuals to environmental degradation	o acquire k	nowle	edge of pollution	and

### **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- **CO1**: Understand the basic concepts of environment and energy resources
- CO2: Get knowledge about the ecosystem
- CO3: Identify and analyze causes, effects and control measures of various types of pollution.
- CO4: Get the knowledge about types of disaster and mitigation measures
- CO5: Understand the impact of social issues and climate change
- CO6: Understand to create the green environment.

### **ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY RESOURCES**

Environment- definition, scope and importance – Need for public awareness – Forest resourcesdeforestation–Energy resources: Growing energy needs, renewable (solar energy and wind energy) and non renewable energy sources- Nuclear energy – fission and fusion reactions and light water nuclear reactor for power generation (block diagram only), Petroleum processing and fractions

### ECOSYSTEM

Concept of an ecosystem – Structure and function of an ecosystem: Producers, consumers and decomposers, Energy flow in the ecosystem-Nitrogen cycle, Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids - Introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and function of the Forest ecosystem and Aquatic ecosystems (lake and rivers)

### **ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION**

Definition – Causes, effects and control measures of: (a) Air pollution (b) Water pollution (c) Marine pollution (d) Noise pollution . Solid waste Management: Causes, effects and control measures of urban and industrial wastes. Role of an individual in prevention of pollution –Disaster management: floods-landslides.

### SOCIAL ISSUES AND EARTH'S CLIMATE SYSTEM

Population-variation among nation-Unsustainable to Sustainable development – Urban problems related to energy – Water conservation, rain water harvesting– climate change, global warming, acid rain, Ozone layer depletion.

### **GREEN CHEMISTRY**

Introduction to green chemistry- 12 principles of green chemistry-toxicology and green chemistry- energy and green chemistry-education in green chemistry. Reuse and recycling technologies-material selection for green design-recycled water technology.

### Total Periods: 30

6

6

6

6

### Text books:

- 1. A. Ravikrishnan, "Environmental Science and Engineering, Sri Krishna Hitech Publishing Company Private Limited, 2010.
- 2. Benny Joseph, "Environmental Science and Engineering", Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2006.

### **References:**

- 1. Anubha Kaushik, C.P. Kaushik, "Environmental Science and Engineering", New Age International Publishers, 2016.
- 2. Benny Joseph, Environmental Science and Engineering, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Ltd, New Delhi, ISBN: 0070601690, 2006.
- 3. Raman Sivakumar, *Introduction to Environmental Science and Engineering*, Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, New Del2010.
- 4. P.Meenakshi, Elements of Environmental Science and Engineering, PHI learning (P) Ltd., India.

Course					Progr	am C	outcon	nes (I	POs)				Pr Ou	ogram itcome	Specif s (PSO	ïc s)
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	2	2		1	1	1	1				2	3	1			1
CO2	2	2	1		1	2	1				1	2	1			1
CO3	2	1	1	2	2			1				2	1	1		1
CO4	2	2	1		1						2	2	1		1	1
CO5	2	2	1		1	1						2	1		1	1
CO6	2	2	1		2	1			1	1	1	2	1			1

191MEF1	ENGINEERING GRAPH	ICS		L-T-P	С
				1-0-4	3
Programme:	B.E. / B.Tech. (EEE, CIVIL, MECH, BIO-TECH))	Sem:	Π	Category:	ESC
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	Nil				
Aim:	To develop graphic skills in students				
Course Outcom	es:				

The students will be able to

- **CO1**: Follow the conventions used in engineering graphics
- CO2: Practice plane curves and free hand sketching
- CO3: Draw the projections of points, lines and plane
- CO4: Draw the projections of simple solids and their sectional views
- **CO5**: Describe the applications of development of surfaces
- CO6: Practice isometric and perspective projections

### **Concepts and conventions (Not for Examination)**

Importance of graphics in engineering applications – Use of drafting instruments – BIS conventions and specifications – Size, layout and folding of drawing sheets – Lettering and dimensioning

### PLANE CURVES

Conics – Construction of ellipse, Parabola and hyperbola by eccentricity method – Construction of cycloid – Construction of involutes of square and circle – Drawing of tangents and normal to the above curves.

### PROJECTION OF POINTS, LINES AND PLANE SURFACES

Projection of Points in all four quadrants - Projection of straight lines located in the first quadrant – inclined to both planes – Determination of true lengths and true inclinations – Projection of regular polygonal and circular lamina inclined to both reference planes.

### **PROJECTION OF SOLIDS**

Projection of simple solids like Prisms, Pyramids, Cylinder and Cone when the axis is inclined to one reference plane

### SECTION OF SOLIDS AND DEVELOPMENT OF SURFACES

Sectioning of above solids in simple vertical position by cutting planes inclined to HP and perpendicular to VP – Obtaining true shape of section; Development of lateral surfaces of truncated solids – Prisms, Pyramids, Cylinder and Cone

### ISOMETRIC AND ORTHOGRAPHIC PROJECTIONS

Principles of isometric projection – isometric scale – isometric projections of truncated Prisms, Pyramids, Cylinder and Cone; Conversion of Isometric Views to Orthographic Views and Vice-versa.

Total Periods: 60

12

12

12

12

### Text books:

- 1. Natrajan K.V., "A text book of Engineering Graphics", Dhanalakshmi Publishers, Chennai (2015)
- 2. Basant Agarwal and Agarwal C.M., **"Engineering Drawing"**, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, (2016)

### **References:**

- 1. Venugopal K. and Prabhu Raja V., **"Engineering Graphics"**, New Age International (P) Limited (2016)
- 2. Shah M.B. and RanaB.C., "Engineering Drawing", Pearson Education (2009)
- 3. John K.C., "Engineering Graphics for degree" PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, (2015)
- 4. KumarM.S., "Engineering Graphics", D.D. Publications, (2015)

Course				-	Progr	am O	utcor	nes (I	POs)				Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)				
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	
C01	3	2			1						1		1			1	
CO2	3	2			1						1		1			1	
CO3	3	2			1						1		1			1	
CO4	3	2	3		1						1		1			1	
CO5	3	2	2		1								1			1	
CO6	3	2	1		1								1			1	

191EE21	ELECTRIC CIRCUITS ANALYS	[S		L-T-P 3-0-0	C 3
Programme:	B.E. Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Sem:	Π	Category:	ESC
Prerequisites:	Engineering Mathematics, Engineering Physics				
AIM:	To expose the students to the basic networks in c types of circuits.	circuits a	nd lear	rn about the va	arious
<b>Course Outcom</b>	les:				
The Student will	be able to				
CO1. Apply bas	ic electrical laws and also analyze mesh and nodal an	alysis for	DC a	and AC circuits	5.
CO2. Compare	various network theorems for DC and AC circuits.	•			
CO3. Identify va	arious resonance conditions.				
CO4. Identify tr	ansient response in DC and AC circuits.				
CO5. Convert or	ne parameter to another parameter in two port networ	k.			
CO6. Calculate	electrical quantities in three phase balanced and unba	lanced cir	cuits.		
BASIC CIRCU	ITS ANALYSIS				9
Ohm's Law – K	irchhoff's laws – DC and AC Circuits – Resistors in	series and	l paral	lel circuits - Ne	etwork
reduction: voltag node voltage me	ge and current division, source transformation – star thod of analysis for D.C and A.C. circuits.	delta con	versio	n – Mesh curre	nt and

### NETWORK THEOREMS FOR DC AND AC CIRCUITS

Thevenin's and Norton's Theorem – Superposition Theorem – Maximum power transfer theorem – Reciprocity Theorem - Millman's Theorem.

### **RESONANCE AND COUPLED CIRCUITS**

Series and parallel resonance – their frequency response – Quality factor and Bandwidth – Selfand mutual inductance – Coefficient of coupling – Tuned circuits – Single tuned circuits.

### TRANSIENT RESPONSE ANALYSIS

Transient response of RL, RC and RLC Circuits using Laplace transform for DC input and A.C. with sinusoidal Input

### THREE PHASE CIRCUITS

Three phase balanced / unbalanced voltage sources – analysis of three phase 3-wire and 4-wire circuits with star and delta connected loads, balanced and un balanced – phasor diagram of voltages and currents – power and power factor measurements in three phase circuits.

### Total Periods45

9

9

9

9

### Text books:

- 1. William H. Hayt Jr, Jack E. Kemmerly and Steven M. Durbin, "Engineering Circuits Analysis", McGraw Hill publishers, edition, New Delhi, 2013.
- 2. Charles K. Alexander, Mathew N.O. Sadiku, "Fundamentals of Electric Circuits", Second Edition, McGraw Hill, 2013.

3. Allan H. Robbins, Wilhelm C. Miller, "Circuit Analysis Theory and Practice", Cengage Learning India, 2013.

### **References:**

- 1. Chakrabarti A, "Circuits Theory (Analysis and synthesis), Dhanpath Rai & Sons, New Delhi, 1999.
- 2. Jegatheesan, R., "Analysis of Electric Circuits," McGraw Hill, 2015.
- 3. Joseph A. Edminister, Mahmood Nahri, "Electric circuits", Schaum's series, McGrawHill, New Delhi, 2010.
- 4. M E Van Valkenburg, "Network Analysis", Prentice-Hall of India Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, 2015.
- 5. Mahadevan, K., Chitra, C., "Electric Circuits Analysis," Prentice-Hall of India Pvt Ltd., New Delhi, 2015.
- 6. Richard C. Dorf and James A. Svoboda, "Introduction to Electric Circuits", 7th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 2015.
- 7. Sudhakar A and Shyam Mohan SP, "Circuits and Network Analysis and Synthesis", McGraw Hill, 2015.
- 8. NPTEL Course on 'Circuit Theory' by IIT Delhi.

Course					Prog	ram C	outcor	nes (I	POs)				Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)				
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	
C01	3	3	1	1	1						3	3	3	1		2	
CO2	3	3	1	1	1						3	3	3	1	2	2	
CO3	3	3	1	1	1						2		3		1	2	
CO4	3	3	1	2	2						2		3		1	2	
CO5	3	3	2	2	2		1				2		3	2	1	2	
CO6	3	3	2	1	1		1				3	3	3	1		2	

191HS	327	PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY LABORA	TORY	-II	L-T-P 0-0-2	C 1
Progra	amme:	B.E/B.Tech (Common to all Branches)	Sem:	II	Category:	BSC
Pre/Co	orequisites:	Engineering Physics & Engineering Chemistry				
AIM:		To introduce the basic Physics concepts through knowledge on the application of chemistry in en	i experi igineeri	ments ng br	s and to impart anches.	
Cours	e Outcomes:					
The St	udents will be a	able to				
<b>CO1</b> : ]	Learn the interf	ference of light and young's modulus of the mater	ials			
CO2: 1	Understand the	properties of flow of the liquid.				
<b>CO3</b> : ]	Know the band	gap of material and resistance of the given coil.				
CO4: ]	Determine the o	quantity of unknown solution by instrumental tech	inique.			
CO5: 1	Determine the o	concentration of an identified analyte by volumetr	ic analy	ys1s		
CO6: 4	Analyze the cha	aracteristics of water.				
		LIST OF EXPERIMENTS - PHYSICS				
C Mo		(A minimum of five experiments shall be a	ottered	)		
5.INO 1)	Dotormination	NAME OF THE EXPERIMENT				
1) 2)	Determination	n of Voung's modulus of the material Uniform h	onding	,		
2) 3)	Determination	n of viscosity of liquid – Poiseuille's method	Jenumg	,		
4)	Determination	n of wavelength of mercury spectrum- Spectromet	ter Grat	ino		
5)	Determination	n of Band Gap of a semiconductor material.		ing.		
6)	Determination	n of specific resistance of a given coil of wire $-C$	arev Fo	ster F	Bridge.	
0)	2.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	LIST OF EXPERIMENTS – CHEMISTR	Y PAR	T		
S.No		NAME OF THE EXPERIMENT				
1)	Esimation of	HCl by pH metry				
2)	Estimation of	Copper in brass by EDTA method.				
3)	Estimation of	iodine in iodized salt with thiosulfate				
4) 5)	Determination Determination	n of percentage of calcium in limestone by EDTA n of DO in water (Winkler's method)	metho	d		

### Total Periods: 45

### References

- Text book of Quantitative Inorganic Analysis, A.I.Vogel, ELBS,London, (2006).
  "Practical A. Ravi Krishnan Engineering Chemistry", Sri Krishna Publications, Chennai (2002)
- 3) Engineering Physics Laboratory Manual
- 4) Engineering Chemistry Laboratory Manual

Course Outcomes					Progr	am O	utcor	nes (I	POs)				Pr Ot	ogram Itcome	Specif s (PSO	ïc s)
outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	2	2	1	1	1		1					1	3	1		1
CO2	2		1	1	1		1					1	2		1	1
CO3	2	2		1	1		1					1	3	2		1
CO4	2	2	1		2		1						3	1		1
CO5	3	2	2		2							2	3		2	1
CO6	3	2	2	2			2					2	2		1	1
# 191EE27ELECTRIC CIRCUITS LABORATORYL-T-PC0-0-21

					-
Programme:	B.E –Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Sem:	II	Category:	ESC
<b>Pre/Corequisites:</b>	Engineering Physics & Electric Circuits Analysis				
A TNA.	To motivate the students for solving AC and DC ci	ircuits,	various	s networks the	orems
	and to solve the transient and frequency response.				

**Pre-requisite:** 

#### **Course Outcomes:**

- The Students will be able to
- CO1. Illustrate the basic concepts of electric circuits.
- CO2. Reduce more complicated circuits into the Thevenin's and Norton's equivalent circuits and Maximum power transfer circuits.
- CO3. Design simple circuits for maximum power transfer to a load.
- CO4. Examine the electric circuits using mesh and nodal analysis.
- CO5. Illustrate the transient response of RLC circuits.
- CO6. Compute the frequency response of resonant and tuned circuits.

#### LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Verification of ohm's laws and Kirchhoff's laws.
- 2. Verification of Thevenin's and Norton's Theorem
- 3. Verification of Superposition Theorem
- 4. Verification of Maximum Power Transfer Theorem.
- 5. Verification of Reciprocity Theorem
- 6. Measurement of self-inductance of a coil
- 7. Verification of mesh and nodal analysis.
- 8. Transient response of RL and RC circuits for DC input.
- 9. Frequency response of series and parallel resonance circuits.
- 10. Frequency response of single tuned coupled circuits.

#### Total Periods 45

Course Outcomes		Program Outcomes (POs)											Pr Oı	ogram itcome	Specif s (PSO	ic s)
0 40001100	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	3	3	1	2	1				3	1	3	3	3	1		2
CO2	3	3	3	2	1				3	1	3		3	1		2
CO3	2	3	3	2	1				3	1	3		3	1		3
CO4	3	3	3	2	1				3	1	3		3	1		2
CO5	3	3	3	2	1				3	1	2		3		1	3
CO6	3	3	2	2	1				3	1	2		3		1	3

#### **SEMESTER – III**

#### TRANSFORMS AND DISCRETE MATHEMATICS С 191HS31 L-T-P 2-1-0 3 **Programme: B.E./B.Tech.** (Common to all branches) Sem: III BSC **Category: Prerequisites:** To introduce basic mathematical ideas such as reasoning techniques, basic counting Aim: techniques and their applications. **Course Outcomes:**

The students will be able to

- CO1. Apply Laplace transform to solve first and second order differential equations with elementary function.
- CO2. Explain the Fourier transform and with their properties.
- CO3. Determine Z-inverse transform using convolution theorem and partial fraction method.
- CO4. Apply mathematical induction and prove a relation.
- CO5. Invent Eulerian and Hamiltonian paths to find shortest paths
- CO6. Make use of graph theoretic models to solve basic problems in networks.

#### LAPLACE TRANSFORMS

Laplace transform — Properties of Laplace Transforms - Laplace Transform of periodic functions -Inverse Laplace transforms by partial fraction method and Convolution theorem (excluding proof) – Solving ODE using Laplace transformation techniques.

#### FOURIER TRANSFORMS

Fourier integral theorem (without proof) – Fourier transform pair – Sine and Cosinetransforms– Properties-Transformsofsimplefunctions-Convolutiontheorem -Parseval's identity.

#### **Z-TRANSFORMS**

Z-transforms-Elementary properties-Inverse Z-transform-Convolution theorem- Formation of difference equations-Solution of difference equations using Z-transform.

#### **INTRODUCTION TO COUNTING**

Decision problems on Propositional logic - Basic counting techniques - inclusion & exclusion - Pigeonhole principle -Permutations and combinations-Recurrence relations-Solving Linear recurrence relations and generating functions

#### **INTRODUCTION TO GRAPHS**

Graphs and their basic properties – Graph terminology and special types of graphs - Representing graphs and graph isomorphism – Euler and Hamilton paths.

#### **Text Book**

- 1. B.S.Grewal, 'Higher Engineering Mathematics', Thirty Sixth Edition, Khanna Publishers, Delhi, 2005.
- 2. Grewal B.S. and Grewal J. S., "Numerical Methods in Engineering and Science", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, (2004).

#### Reference

1. Greenberg. M.D. "Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Second Edition, Pearson Education Inc. (First Indian reprint), 2002

**Total Periods:** 

## 9

9

9

9

45

- 2. Venkataraman.M.K., "Engineering Mathematics", Volume I and II Revised enlarged FourthEdition, The National Publishing Company, Chennai, 2004.
- 3. Trembly J. P and Manohar R, "Discrete Mathematical Structures with Applications to Computer Science", Tata McGraw–Hill Pub. Co. Ltd, NewDelhi, 30<sup>th</sup> Re-print (2007).
- 4. Dr.P.Kandasamy,Dr.K.Thilagavathy,Dr.K.Gunavathy,**"Transforms and Partial Differential** Equation", S.Chand & Company Ltd. Ram Nagar, New Delhi.

Course Outcomes		Program Outcomes (POs)										am Outcomes (POs) Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs							
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4			
CO1	3	2									2		3	1		1			
CO2	3	2									1		2	1		1			
CO3	3	2									1		2	1		1			
CO4	3	2									2		2			1			
CO5	3	2									1		1		1	1			
CO6	3	2									1		1		1	1			

191BS31	<b>BIOLOGY FOR ENGINEERS</b>	L-T-P	С
		3_0_0	3

				50	0 0
Programme:	B.E./B.Tech. (Common to all Branches)	Sem:	III	Category:	BSC
Prerequisites:	Basic science				
Aim:	To understand basic and fundamental engineeri	ng knov	ledge	from biology.	
<b>Course Outcomes:</b>					

The Students will be able to

- **CO1:** Understand various biochemical interactions and the structure and function of various biological molecules
- **CO2:** Explain basic concepts of thermodynamics and energy transactions.
- CO3: Discuss different aspects of molecular computing
- **CO4:** Demonstrate an understanding of Mendelian laws of inheritance.
- **CO5:** Describe cellular architecture and utilize these concepts to design an engineering system.
- **CO6:** Understand fundamental concepts in sensory physiology analogy with communication systems.

#### **INTRODUCTION.**

Biological analogy in engineering science, Biological elements-Carbohydrate, protein, amino acids, lipids and nucleic acids structure and function. Primary, secondary, tertiary and quaternary structure of protein. Protein as enzymes, transporter, receptors and structural elements.

#### **METABOLISM AND ENGINEERING**

Engineering aspects in thermodynamics of energy transactions, exothermic and endothermic versus endergonic and exergonic reactions. ATP as an energy source, glycolysis, Krebs cycle and photosynthesis. Energy yielding and energy consuming reactions. Enzymes classification, mechanism of enzyme action, enzyme kinetics and kinetic parameters

#### **GENETICS AND TRANSFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

Molecular basis of information transfer. DNA as a genetic material. Concept of genetic code. Mendal's laws, concept of segregation and independent assortment. Concept of allele, Gene mapping, Gene interaction, Epistasis, concepts of recessiveness and dominance and their relativeness to programming. Cell multiplication. Phenotype and genotype. Single gene disorders in humans and human genetics.

#### **CLASSIFICATION AND SYSTEM ENGINEERING**

Structure, function and relativeness to engineering of prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Habitats- aquatic or terrestrial. Molecular taxonomy-three major kingdoms. Microbial species and strains. Identification and classification of microorganisms. Industrial application of microorganisms. Sterilization and media compositions. Growth kinetics.

### SENSOR BIOLOGY AND COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Sensory system, circulatory system and excretory system and their relativeness to communication engineering. Hormonal regulation. General defense mechanism in human. Major human disorder and diseases.

#### **Total Periods:** 45

# 9

9

9

#### 9

#### **Text Book**

- 1. Arthur T. Johnson, CRC Press, New York2011
- 2. ThyagaRajan.S., Selvamurugan. N., Rajesh.M.P., Nazeer.R.A., Richard W. Thilagaraj, Barathi.S., and Jaganthan.M.K., "*Biology for Engineers*", Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2012

#### References

- 1. Rajiv Singal, Gaurav Agarwal, Ritu Bir, Biology for Engineers, CBS Publisher, 2019
- Charles Molnar and Jane Gair, Concepts of Biology-1st Canadian Edition, OpenStax Publication, 2013.
- 3. Raven Johnson, Biology, 11th Edition, Mc Graw Hill Publication, 2017

Course Outcomes		Program Outcomes (POs)											Pr Ot	ogram itcome	Specif s (PSO	ïc (s)
outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1		2											1			1
CO2	2												1			1
CO3			1										1			1
CO4						2							1			1
CO5					1		2						1			1
CO6										2			1			1

191EE31	ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY		L-T-P	C	
				3-1-0	4
Programme:	B.E – Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Sem:	III	Category:	PC

**Pre-requisites:** Engineering Physics – I & II

To expose the students to the fundamentals of electromagnetic fields and their AIM: applications in Electrical Engineering

#### **Course Outcomes:**

The Students will be able to

CO1. Represent electromagnetic fields in different coordinate systems.

- CO2. State and apply the principles of Coulomb's Law and Gauss's law to electric fields in the Cartesian, cylindrical and spherical coordinate systems.
- CO3.Analyze and classify magnetic materials, and solve magneto static field problems using Biot-Savart law and Ampere's circuit law with the associated boundary conditions.
- CO4. Identify Maxwell's equations and apply them in both their integral and differential forms to timevarying field problems.
- CO5. Identify an electromagnetic wave and determine parameters (frequency, phase constant and velocity, associated intrinsic impedance) and power density.
- CO6. Determine the attenuation constant, phase constant, and skin depth for waves in a lossy, lossless, free space medium, where the conductivity may range from low to high.

#### **ELECTROSTATICS**

Introduction to various Co-ordinate Systems - Coulomb's law - Electric field intensity - electric fields due to point, line, surface and volume charge distributions - Electric flux density - Gauss's law and its applications – Electric potential – potential gradient – Divergence and divergence theorem.

#### **ELECTRIC FIELDS IN MATERIAL SPACE**

Current and current density - Continuity of Current - Conductors and Dielectrics - Boundary conditions capacitance - Capacitance of system of conductors - Energy stored in capacitor - Energy density -Poisson's and Laplace's equations.

#### MAGNETOSTATICS

Lorentz force, magnetic field intensity (H) -Magnetic field intensity – Biot – Savart Law – Ampere's Law – Magnetic field due to straight conductors, circular loop, infinite sheet of current - Curl - Stoke's theorem -Magnetic flux – Magnetic flux density – The Scalar and Vector magnetic potentials – Force on a moving charge and current elements - Force and Torque on closed circuit.

#### MAGNETIC FORCES AND MATERIALS

Introduction to magnetic materials – Magnetization and Permeability – Magnetic boundary conditions – Magnetic circuit – Potential energy and forces on Magnetic materials – Inductance and mutual inductance – Inductance of solenoids, toroids, and transmission lines.

#### 12

#### 12

# 12

### ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS AND WAVE PROPAGATION

Faraday's Law – Time varying magnetic field - Conduction current and Displacement current – Maxwell's equation in point and integral forms – Electromagnetics Wave Equations –Skin Depth - Wave propagation in free space, Dielectrics, conductors – Power and the Pointing Vector.

#### Total Periods 60

### **Text Books**

- 1. Mathew N. O. Sadiku, 'Elements of Electromagnetics', Oxford University Press, 6thEdition, 2015.
- 2. WillianHayt, 'Engineering Electromagnetics', McGraw Hill, New York, 8th revised edition, 2011.

## References

- 1. Joseph. A. Edminister, 'Theory and Problems of Electromagnetics', 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Schaum Series, Tata McGraw Hill, 1993.
- 2. AshutoshPramanik, 'Electromagnetism Theory and Applications', Prentice-Hall of India Private Limited, New Delhi, 2014.
- 3. Gangadhar.K.A, P.M. Ramanathan, 'Field theory', Khanapumlishers, New Delhi, 15<sup>th</sup> edition, 2008.
- 4. Kraus and Fleish, 'Electromagnetics with Applications', McGraw Hill International Editions, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 1999.
- 5. NPTEL Course on 'Electromagnetic Theory' by Dr.K.Pradeep Kumar, IIT Kanpur.

Course		Program Outcomes (POs)											Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)						
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4			
CO1	3	2	1	1	2	1				1	1	1	3	3	1	1			
CO2	2	2	1	1	2	1				1	1	1	3	3	2	1			
CO3	2	1	1	1	2	1				1	1	1	3	3	1	1			
CO4	3	2	2	1	1	1				2	1	1	3	2	1	1			
CO5	1	2	2	1	1	1				2	1	1	2	2	1	1			
CO6	1	2	1	1	2	1				1	1	2	3	3	1	1			

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

191EE32	DC MACHINES AND TRANSFORM	IER		L-T-P	С
				3-0-0	3
Programme:	B.E –Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Sem:	III	Category:	PC
<b>Pre-requisites:</b>	Engineering Physics				
AIM:	To expose the students to the basic principles of Ele in Electrical Apparatus and the operation of DC Mac	ctro-me	chanic d Tra	al Energy Conv nsformers.	version
<b>Course Outcome</b>	·s:				
The Students will	be able to				
CO1. Explain the	concept of basic electromechanical energy conversion	n system	s.		
CO2. Sketch the c	construction and enlighten the working principle, chara	acteristic	es of E	OC Generators.	
CO3. Illustrate the	e principle, characteristics and speed control of DC M	otors.			
CO4. Express the	constructional details and performance characteristics	s of 1-ph	ase tra	ansformer.	
CO5. Exemplify t	the constructional details and connections of 3-phase the	ransform	ner.		
CO6. Study the di	ifferent testing methods of DC machines and transform	ner.			
DDINCIDI E OF	ELECTROMECHANICAL ENERCY CONVER	SION			0
Introduction F	ELECTROMECHANICAL ENERGY CONVERS	Mecha	nical	Force Singl	y and
Multiply Excitor	d Magnetic field system – Freid Energy and	toma w	iith n	roice – Singi	noto
Energy Conversion	ion via Electric Eield	stems w	iui p	ermanent mag.	nets –
Energy Conversi	ion via Elecuric Field.				
DC CENEDATO	)P				0
DC Generator	- construction principle of operation $-$ emf (	austion	ntv	oes Character	7 ristics
commutation - a	rmature reaction.	quation	I ty	jes, Character	151105,
DC MOTOR					9
DC motor – p	principle of operation - torque equation - ty	rpes –	elect	rical & mech	anical
characteristics -	starting - speed control - various testing - braking	ng.			
SINCLE PHASE	TDANSFORMED				0
Transformers 1	principle of operation types basic construction	n equi	valer	t circuit - requ	lation
and efficiency –	auto transformer	n – cqu	valei	it circuit - rege	nation
and entreteney					
THREE PHASE	TRANSFORMER				9
Three-phase tran	nsformer connection - Scott connection - all data	ay effic	iency	- Sumpner's	test -
parallel operation	n of transformers.				
			т	- 4 - 1 D	45
Text Books			I	otal Periods	45
1 D.P. Kothari	and LI Nagrath 'Electric Machines' 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition Tate	a McGra	w Hil	l Publishing Co	mnany
Ltd. 2017	and i.e. reaction, Dreetie Muchines, 5 Dutton, rat	. 1,10010	.,, 1111		inpuny
2. P.S. Bimbhra.	, 'Electrical Machinery', 7th Edition. Khanna Publisher	rs, 2015.			
,		,			

#### References

- 1. A.E. Fitzgerald, Charles Kingsley, Stephen.D.Umans, 'Electric Machinery', 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill publishing Company Ltd, 2012.
- 2. J.B. Gupta, 'Theory and Performance of Electrical Machines', S.K.Kataria and Sons, 2009.
- 3. B L Theraja, AK Theraja, 'A Text book of Electrical Technology: Volume 2 AC and DC Machines', S.Chand; Twenty Third edition, 2006.
- 4. Stephen Chapman, 'Electric Machinery Fundamentals', 4th Edition, McGraw Hill Companies Inc. 2012.
- 5. NPTEL Course on 'Electrical Machines I' by Dr.D.Kastha, IIT Kharagpur.

Course	Program Outcomes (POs)										Program Outcomes (POs)Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)							
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4		
C01	3	2	1	1							2	1	3	3	2	1		
CO2	3	2	1	1							1	1	3	3		1		
CO3	3	1	1	1							1	1	3	3		1		
CO4	3	2	2	1							1	1	3	2		1		
CO5	3	2	2	1							2	1	2	2	2	1		
CO6	3	2	1	1							1	2	3	3	3	1		

191EE33	ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND CIRCUITS	L-T-P	С
		3-0-0	3

Programme:	B.E –Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Sem:	III	Category:	PC
<b>Pre-requisites:</b>	Engineering Physics				

To study the structure, operation, characteristics and applications of the basic analog AIM: electronics.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

The Students will be able to

- CO1. Describe the construction and principle of operation of PN junction diode along with its application.
- CO2. Analysis the characteristics of various configurations.
- CO3. Identify the hybrid parameters of the transistor in various configuration methods.
- CO4. Explain the construction and characteristics of JFET, MOSFET and its equivalent circuits.
- CO5. Enumerate the functioning of amplifiers and oscillator circuits.
- CO6. Interpret the wave shaping circuits and its applications.

#### PN DIODE AND ITS APPLICATIONS

PN junction diode - VI characteristics - diode resistance, temperature effects - Drift and diffusion currents - Rectifiers: HWR, FWR, - Zener diode - VI characteristics, Zener as Regulators, LED, LCD characteristics and applications.

#### **BJT AND ITS APPLICATIONS**

Junction transistor - Transistor construction - Input and output characteristics of CE, CB and CC configurations - Transistor hybrid model for CE configuration- Analytical expressions for transistor characteristics- Transistor switching times - cascade connection - Darlington connection - Optocouplers.

#### FET AND ITS APPLICATIONS

FET – VI characteristics, JFET – small signal model – high frequency equivalent circuit – CS and CD amplifiers -MOSFET - Characteristics - enhancement and depletion.

#### **AMPLIFIERS AND OSCILLATORS**

Differential amplifiers: CM and DM –Advantages of negative feedback – voltage / current, series, shunt feedback – positive feedback – Condition for oscillations - Oscillators – Hartley, Colpitts, RC phase shift, Crystal.

#### **PULSE CIRCUITS**

RC wave shaping circuits – Diode clampers and clippers – Multivibrator- Schmitt triggers – UJT based saw tooth oscillators.

#### **Total Periods** 45

#### **Text Books**

1. David A. Bell, 'Electronic Devices & circuits', Prentice Hall of India/Pearson Education, Fourth

#### 9

9

## 9

### 9

edition, Ninth printing, 2007.

2. S.Salivahanan, N.Suresh Kumar, 'Electronic Devices and Circuits', Third edition, Tata McGraw Hill publishing Co.Ltd., 2012.

#### References

- 1. Albert Paul Malvino, 'Electronic Principles', 5th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill publishing Co.Ltd., 1997.
- 2. Robert Boylestad and Louis Nashelsky, 'Electronic Devices and Circuits', 9th Edition, Prentice-Hall of India Private Ltd, New Delhi, 2009/PHI.
- 3. Jacob Millman& Christos.C. Halkias, 'Electronic devices and circuits', Tata McGraw Hill publishing company ltd., Thirdedition, 2010.
- 4. R.S.Sedha, 'A text book of Applied Electronics', S.Chand& Company Ltd., 2004.
- 5. G.K. Mithal, 'Electronic devices and circuits', Khanna publishers, 1997.
- 6. NPTEL Course on 'Basic Electronics' by Prof. M.B.Patil, IIT Bombay.

Course				]	Progr	am O	utcor	nes (F	POs)			Pr Ot	ogram itcome	Specif s (PSO	řic (s)
Outcomes	PO1	PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12   2 2 2 2 1   2 </th <th>PO12</th> <th>PSO1</th> <th>PSO2</th> <th>PSO3</th> <th>PSO4</th>					PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4				
C01	3	2	2	1						3	2	3	1		2
CO2	3	3	2	1						3		3	1		2
CO3	3	3	1	1						3		3	1		2
CO4	3	3	2	1						3		3	2		2
CO5	3	3	1	1						3		3	1		2
CO6	3	3	1	1						3		3	1		2

8

8

191EE34	MEASUREMENT	AND INSTRUMENTATION	L-T-P	С
				-

			3-0-2	4
Programme:	B.E –Electrical and Electronics Engineering Sem:	III	Category:	PC
Pre-requisites:	Basic Electrical Engineering, Maths			

To provide adequate knowledge in electrical instruments and measurements AIM: techniques.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

The Students will be able to

- CO1. Represent about the functional elements, characteristics and errors of an instrument.
- CO2. Evaluate the measured data and calibrate it for error rectification
- CO3. Measure the electrical and electronic quantities by using measuring instruments.
- CO4. Measure the unknown values of electrical components using bridge circuits
- CO5. Discuss about various types of recorders and plotters.
- CO6. Describe the classification of transducers according to its application

#### **INTRODUCTION**

Functional elements of an instrument – measurement standards – characteristics – calibration of meters-Errors in measurement – Significance of IS Standards of instruments – Principle and types of analog, digital voltmeters and ammeters.

#### ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS INSTRUMENTS

Classification of measuring instruments- Essential requirements of an Instrument-Construction, working principle and Torque equation of Permanent Magnet Moving Coil instruments - Attraction type and Repulsion Type Moving iron instruments- Electro-dynamometer type wattmeter and Induction Type Energy meter – Magnetic measurements – Determination of B-H curve and measurements of iron loss – Instrument transformers – Instruments for measurement of frequency and phase.

#### **COMPARITIVE METHODS OF MEASUREMENT**

D.C & A.C potentiometers, Series and shunt type ohmmeter- D.C Bridges: Wheatstone Bridge, Kelvin's bridge, Kelvin's double bridge- A.C bridges: Maxwell bridge, Anderson bridge, Hays bridge, Schering bridge, Wein's bridge, Megger. Electrostatic and electromagnetic interference – Grounding techniques.

#### STORAGE AND DISPLAY DEVICES

Magnetic disk and tape – Recorders, digital plotters and printers, CRT display, digital CRO, LED, LCD and dot matrix display - Data Loggers, Digital Storage Oscilloscope.

#### TRANSDUCERS AND DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEM

Classification of transducers - Selection of transducers - Resistive, capacitive and inductive transducers -Piezoelectric, optical and digital transducers – Elements of data acquisition system – A/D, D/A converters - Thermal imagers - Smart sensors.

> **Total Periods** 40

8

8

#### LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Study of LVDT and Strain Gauge.
- 2. AC bridges Maxwell's Bridge and Schering's Bridge.
- 3. DC bridges Wheatstone Bridge and Kelvin's Double Bridge.
- 4. Calibration of 3- φ Energy Meter by Phantom Loading.
- 5. Calibration of current transformer and potential transformer.
- 6. Measurement of iron loss.

#### **Text Books**

#### Total Periods 20

- 1. Sawhney A K, 'A Course in Electrical and Electronic Measurement and Instrumentation', Dhanpat Rai & Sons, New Delhi, 18th Edition, 2012.
- 2. Gupta J.B., 'A Course in Electronic and Electrical Measurements', S. K. Kataria & Sons, Delhi, 2009.

#### References

- 1. Prithwiraj Purkait, Budhaditya Biswas, Chiranjib Koley 'Electrical and Electronics Measurements and Instrumentation', McGraw Hill Education India, First Edition, 2013.
- 2. Doeblin E., 'Measurement Systems: Application and Design', Tata Mc-Graw Hill Book Co., Fifth Edition, New Delhi, 2004.
- 3. Moorthy D.V.S, 'Transducers and Instrumentation', Prentice Hall of India Pvt Ltd, 2008.
- 4. H.S. Kalsi," Electronic Instrumentation" McGraw Hill Third Edition, 2010.
- 5. NPTEL Course on 'Industrial Instrumentation', by Prof. Alok Barua, IIT kharagpur

Course				]	Progr	am O	utcor	nes (I	POs)				Pr Ou	ogram itcome	Specif s (PSO	ïc s)
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	3	3				1				1	1		3	1		1
CO2	3	3				2				1	1		3	2		1
CO3	3	2	1			1				1	1		3	2		1
CO4	3	2	3							1	1		3	2		2
CO5	3									1	1		3	1		2
CO6	3	1				2				1	2	1	3	2	1	1

191EE37	DC MACHINES AND TRANSFORMER LABORATORY	L-T-P	С
---------	--	-------	---

0-0-2 1

- Programme:B.E. Electrical and Electronics EngineeringSem: IIICategory:PCPre/Corequisites:Engineering Physics, DC machines and Transformer
- AIM: To expose the students to the operation of D.C. machines and transformers and give them experimental skill.

## **Course Outcomes:**

- The Students will be able to
- CO1. Perform the open circuit test and the load test on a given DC generator and draw the characteristic curves.
- CO2. Perform the direct test on a given DC motor.
- CO3. Design a speed controller for the dc shunt motor by field and armature control method also to draw its characteristic curves.
- CO4. Predetermine the load test on a given DC machines and draw its performance curves.
- CO5. Determine the Efficiency and Regulation on a given single phase transformer.
- CO6. Predetermine the load test on a given single phase transformer and draw its performance curves.

### LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Open circuit and load characteristics of separately excited and self-excited DC generators.
- 2. Load characteristics of DC compound generator with differential and cumulative connection.
- 3. Load characteristics of DC shunt and compound motor.
- 4. Load characteristics of DC series motor.
- 5. Swinburne's test and speed control of DC shunt motor.
- 6. Hopkinson's test on DC motor generator set.
- 7. Load test on single-phase transformer and three phase transformer connections.
- 8. Open circuit and short circuit tests on single phase transformer.
- 9. Sumpner's test on transformers.
- 10. Separation of no-load losses in single phase transformer.
- 11. Testing of Transformer oil and insulation.

#### Total Periods: 45

Course Outcomes				I	Progr	am O	utcor	nes (I	POs)				Pr Ou	ogram itcome	Speci s (PSC	fic Ds)
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	3	2	3	1	2				3	1	1	1	2	3	1	1
CO2	3	2	3	2	2				1	1	1	1	2	3		1
CO3	3	3	3	2	1				3	1	1	1	2	3		2
CO4	3	3	3	2	1				3	1	1	2	2	3		2
CO5	2	3	2	1	1				3	1	1	2	2	3	1	1
CO6	3	3	2	1	2				3	1	1	2	2	3	1	2

### 191EE38 ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND CIRCUITS LABORATORY L-T-P C

0-0-2 1

Programme:B.E- Electrical and Electronics EngineeringSem:IIICategory:PCAIM:To study the characteristics and to determine the device parameters of various solid-<br/>state devices.

**Pre-requisites:** Electronic Devices and Circuits, Electric Circuit Analysis

#### **Course Outcomes:**

The Students will be able to

CO1: Construct the VI characteristics of various configurations of BJT.

CO2: Illustrate the VI characteristics of UJT and analyze its relation.

CO3: Describe the VI characteristics of Opto-coupler.

CO4: Design the rectifier circuit using PN.

CO5: Develop the Oscillator Circuits.

CO6: Design the amplifier circuits.

#### LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Characteristics of P-N Junction diode.
- 2. Characteristics of Zener diode.
- 3. Characteristics of JFET/MOSFET.
- 4. Input and Output Characteristics of Transistor in CE configuration.
- 5. Input and Output Characteristics of Transistor in CBconfiguration
- 6. Single phase half wave and full wave rectifiers.
- 7. Characteristics of UJT
- 8. Common Emitter amplifier.
- 9. RC phase Shift Oscillator Circuits.
- 10. Characteristics of Opto-coupler.
- 11. PCB Designing.

#### **Total Periods: 45**

Course				I	Progr	am O	utcor	nes (l	POs)				Pr Ou	ogram Itcome	Specif s (PSC	fic Ds)
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	3	2	2	2	1				2	1	2	1	3	1		2
CO2	3	2	2	2	1				2	1	2	1	3	1		2
CO3	3	2	2	2	1				2	1	2	1	3			2
CO4	3	2	3	2	1				3	1	2	2	3		1	2
CO5	3	2	3	2	1				2	1	2	1	3			3
CO6	3	2	3	2	1				3	1	2	1	3			3

191HS37	<b>COMMUNICATION SKILLS-I</b>		L-T-P	С
	(Common to all B.E/B.Tech Degree Programm	les)		
			0-0-2	MC
Programme:	B.E –Electrical and Electronics Engineering Sen	n: II	I Category:	HSMC
AIM:	To create an Environment to improve learner's communi- English module.	cation	skill using Pro	fessional
<b>Course Outcome</b>	28:			
The Students will	be able to			
CO1. Impart basi	cs of Language relating to Business Communication			
CO2. Impart basi	cs of Grammar relating to Business Communication			
CO3. Imbibe the	spirit of accurate and appropriate Basic Communication			
CO4. Familiarize	with the Professional Communication Module			
CO5. Improve lea	arners ability to understand Technical Communication			
CO6. Train stude	ints to use language appropriately for public speaking, grou	ip disc	cussions and int	erviews
A Language P	Guarantea			2
A. Language & C	grammar miala Adjustives Advertes Droposition Conjugation Com	monoti	va Sumanlativa	2
1 Use of verb, Al	Lucie, Adjectives, Adveros, Preposition, Conjunction, Com	parati	ve Superiarive,	
2 Noull – Allieceu	ent & Flecedent			
4 Concord	tuation			
5 Use of Active &	2 Passive voice			
6 Use of Conditio	anal Sentence & Reported speech			
o ese or conditio	har senence & Reported speech			
B. Reading				4
1. Reading techni	cal reports for Gist			
2. Reading Techn	ical Article, Graphs, Charts, Adverts, Notices & Proposals	for St	tructure and det	ail
-	-			
C. Writing				3
1. Writing E-mai	Is for giving Instruction/ Summarizing/Persuading/Giving	g assur	rance/asking a o	comment
2. Writing an Intr	oduction to Report/Proposal/Technical Description			
3. Writing Instruc	tions & Recommendations for User manuals/Equipments/	device	es/New Inventio	ons
DI: / ·				2
D. Listening	a haring 1 Margar from Cint			3
1. Listening to Te	connical News for Gist			
2. Listening to Te	control interviews for gathering information			
5. Listening to a f	resentation for inferring meaning			
F. Sneaking				6
1 Self-Introductio	n			U
2 Have your say-	Recent gadgets/Technical Innovations/ Scientific Invention	ns		
2 mare your suy-	recent Sudjets, recimical intovations, betendine invention			
			<b>Total Periods</b>	18

#### **Text Books**

- 1. Technical Writing: Process and Product, Gerson, Pearson Education India, 2007, ISBN: 8131709280, 9788131709283
- 2. 2. Business Benchmark Pre-Intermediate to Intermediate: Student's Book BEC Preliminary Edition, Norman Whitby, PB + 2 Audio CDs,ISBN: 9780521759397.

Course				]	Progr	am O	utcor	nes (F	POs)				Pr Ou	ogram itcome	Specif s (PSO	ic s)
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	1					2				3	2	2	1			1
CO2		1								3				1	1	1
CO3					1			2	1	3		1				2
CO4						3			1	3		2			1	1
CO5						3	1		1	1	2	2			1	2
CO6					3				1	2						1

#### **SEMESTER – IV**

191HS42	PROBABILITY AN	D STATIST	TICS		L-T-P 2-1-0	C 3
Programme:	B.E. / B.Tech. (CIVIL, CSE, EEI BIO-TECH & BIO-MEDICAL)	E, MECH,	Sem:	III	Category:	BSC
<b>Pre-requisites:</b>	Engineering Mathematics					
Aim:	To analyze the engineering probler acquired by studying ODE and PD	ns using the E uses nume	techniq rical me	ues and thods.	d the mathematica	l skills
<b>Course Outcome</b>	s:					
The students will	be able to					
<b>CO1</b> : Classify the	e discrete and continuous random va	ariables.				
CO2: Analyze the	e binomial, Poisson, geometric, unif	form, expone	ntial an	d norn	nal distribution.	
CO3: Understand	ling the two dimensional Random V	ariables.				
CO4: Analyze th	e differences between means & star	ndard deviati	ons			
CO5: Test the in	dependence of attributes for small s	amples				
CO6: Classify th	he tests for single variance and equal	ity of variance	ces			
PROBABILITY Probability spaces Moments - Mome	AND RANDOM VARIABLES s – Conditional probability – Bayes nt generating functions and their pro	s rule - Discr operties.	ete and	conti	nuous random var	12 riables –
DISCRETE ANI	O CONTINOUS PROBABILITY	DISTRIBUT	TION			12
Binomial, Poisson Random Variable	n, Geometric, Uniform, Exponentia	al, Gamma a	ind nor	mal di	stributions – Fun	ction of
TWO DIMENSI	ONAL RANDOM VARIBLES					12
Joint distributions	- Marginal and conditional distrib	outions – Cov	variance	- Cor	relation and Regr	ession -
Transformation of	Frandom variables - Central limit the	eorem (for 2-	D rand	om vai	riables)	
STATISTICS						12
Curve fitting by th	ne method of least squares – fitting	of Straight li	nes, Se	cond d	egree parabolas a	nd more
general curves – 7 single mean, diffe	Fest of significance – Large sample rence of means and difference of sta	test for sing	le propo ions.	ortion,	difference of prop	portions,
TESTING OF H	YPOTHESIS					12
Sampling distribu Normal, t, Chi-squ	tions – Testing of hypothesis for uare and F distributions - Tests for in	mean, varia ndependence	nce, pro of attri	oportic butes a	ons and difference and Goodness of f	es using it.

#### **Total Periods:** 60

#### **Text Book**

- B.S. Grewal, 'Higher Engineering Mathematics', Thirty Sixth Edition, Khanna Publishers, Delhi, 1. 2005.
- Grewal B.S. and Grewal J. S., "Numerical Methods in Engineering and Science", Khanna 2. Publishers, New Delhi, (2004).

#### Reference

1. Greenberg. M.D. "Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Second Edition, Pearson Education Inc.

#### 2

#### е

(First Indian reprint), 2002

- 2. Venkataraman. M.K., "Engineering Mathematics", Volume I and II Revised enlarged Fourth Edition, The National Publishing Company, Chennai, 2004.
- 3. Kreyszig, E., Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 8th edition, John Wiley Sons, 2001.
- 4. Chapra S.C. and Canale R.P., "Numerical Methods for Engineers", Tata Mc-Graw Hill, New Delhi, (2007).
- 5. Gerald C.F., and Wheatley P.O., "Applied Numerical Analysis", Pearson Education Asia, New Delhi, (2006).

Course				I	Progr	am O	utcor	nes (l	POs)				Pr Ou	ogram itcome	Specif s (PSC	fic )s)
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	2	1		1								3	1			1
CO2	2	2		2									1			1
CO3	2	1		2								1	1			1
CO4	1	2		3								2	1			1
CO5	2	3											1			1
CO6	3	3			3				1			2	1			1

19108	546	<b>PYTHON</b>	PROGRAMMIN	G		L	T	P 2	C
Progr	amme:	BIOTECH / ECE / EEE		Sem:	IV	S Categor	v:	<sup>2</sup> E	4 SC
Pre-re	auisites:	Programming for Problem Sol	ving	20111	- '	e areger	5		
Aim:	quisitest	To provide students with the p programs.	rogramming knowle	edge and	l to dev	velop pytho	on		
Cours	e Outcome	S:							
The St	udents will	be able to							
CO1:	Understa	nd Introduction of python progra	amming.						
<b>CO2:</b>	Develop	functions in python.	-						
CO3:	Understa	nd strings and lists in python pro	ograms.						
<b>CO4</b> :	Analyze	OOPS Concept in python.	-						
CO5: CO6:	Demonst Handle fi	rate tubles, dictionaries in pytho les and exceptions in python.	n.						
INTR	ODUCTIC	N							8
Python	Overview	- Comments - Identifiers - Key	words - Variables -	- Data ty	ypes - (	Operators -	-Sta	teme	ent
and Ex Keybo	pressions - ard.	String Operations - Boolean Ex	xpressions - Control	Statem	ents -It	erations -	Inpu	ıt fro	om
FUNC	TIONS IN	PYTHON							8
Built-in Functio	n Function on calls - T	s - Composition of Functions - he return statement - Python rec	User defined function - Ar	ions - P nonymo	aramet us Fun	ers and Ai ctions.	rgun	nent	s -
STRIN	NGS AND	LISTS							8
Strings operate	s - Compou or, functior	nd Data Types - String slices - S s - Lists-Traversing a List - Bui	String Traversal - Es lt-in list operators, r	scape Cł nethods	naracte	rs - String	forn	natti	ng
CLAS	SES AND	OBJECTS							8
Class	Objects i	n nython - Ruilt-in Class at	tributes - Inheritar	nce - N	/lethod	Overridi	<b>ισ</b> -	. D	ata

Class, Objects in python - Built-in Class attributes - Inheritance - Method Overriding - Data Encapsulation - Data hiding.

#### **DICTIONARIES AND FILES**

Tubles-Values - Operations - Functions - Dictionaries - Values - Update - Properties Operations - Files - Text Files - Exceptions - Exception with arguments - User defined Exceptions.

#### **Total Periods : 40**

8

#### Lab Component:

Write the programs for the following topics using python:

- 1. Operators
- 2. Control Statements
- 3. Built-In and User defined functions

- 4. String functions
- 5. List functions.
- 6. Classes and their attributes.
- 7. Inheritance and method overriding.
- 8. Data Encapsulation and hiding.
- 9. File Operations and Exception handling.

#### **Text Books:**

#### **Total Periods : 20**

1. E.Balagurusamy, "Introduction to Computing And Problem Solving Using Python", Mc-GrawHill Education (India) Private Ltd., 2016.

#### **References:**

- 1. MarkLutz, "Programming Python", Fourth Edition, 2010.
- 2. John V.Guttag, "Introduction to Computation and Programming using Python", Second Edition, 2016.
- 3. John Paul Mueller, "Beginning Programming with python For DUMMLES", 2014.

Course				]	Progr	am O	utcor	nes (I	POs)				Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)			
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	3		3	1	2		2						1			1
CO2	3	3		1	2								1			1
CO3	3		2	3			3				3	3	1			1
CO4	2	3		2	2								1			1
CO5	3	2		3	1				3	3			1			1

191EC32	LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRC	UITS		L-T-P	С
				3-0-0	3
Programme:	B.E. Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Sem:	IV	Category:	PC

Pre-requisites: Engineering Physics, Electric Circuits Analysis

AIM: To learn the basic concepts in the design of electronic circuits using linear integrated circuits and their applications in the processing of analog signals.

Course Outcomes: The students will be able to

CO1: Examine the operational amplifier stages and its AC, DC performance characteristics.

CO2: Analyze the applications of operational amplifier.

- CO3: Elaborate the concepts of analog multiplier IC and PLL IC.
- CO4: Classify and explain the types of digital-to-analog and analog-to-digital converters.
- CO5: Apply special function ICs to design different types of waveform generators and explain the basics of IC regulators
- CO6: Analyze the astable and monostable operation of timer IC 555.

#### **CIRCUIT CONFIGURATION FOR LINEAR ICs**

Advantages of ICs over discrete components –General operational amplifier stages and internal circuit diagrams of IC 741– DC and AC performance characteristics – Slew rate – Open and Closed loop configurations.

#### APPLICATIONS OF OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

Scale Changer – Adder and Subtractor – Instrumentation amplifier – Phase Shift Circuits – Voltage Follower – V-to-I and I-to-V converters – Peak detector – Clipper and Clamper –Differentiator – Integrator – Comparators – Schmitt trigger –Low-pass, high-pass and band-pass filters.

#### ANALOG MULTIPLIER ICs AND PLL ICs

Analog Multiplier ICs and its applications — Operation of the basic PLL, Closed loop analysis of PLL, Voltage Controlled Oscillator(VCO), Block diagram of PLL IC 565 and its applications for frequency synthesizing, frequency multiplication and division.

#### A/D AND D/A CONVERTERS

Analog and Digital Data Conversions, D/A converter – specifications - Weighted resistor type, R-2R Ladder type, Voltage Mode R-2R Ladder and Current-Mode R-2R Ladder types - Sampling Process-High speed sample and hold circuit, A/D Converters – specifications - Flash type - Successive Approximation type - Single Slope type - Dual Slope type - A/D Converter using Voltage-to-Time Conversion.

#### WAVEFORM GENERATORS AND SPECIAL FUNCTION ICs

Sine-wave generators, Multivibrators, Triangular wave generator, Saw-tooth wave generator, ICL8038 function generator, Timer IC 555-GeneralDescription - Monostable and Astable operation of Timer IC 555 – LM317 adjustable voltage regulators.

#### TOTAL PERIODS 45

9 111

9

9

#### 9

#### **TEXT BOOK**

1.RoyChoudhry.D, Shail Jain, Linear Integrated Circuits, New Age International Pvt. Ltd, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2014.

### REFERENCES

- 1. Salivahanan.S & Kanchana Bhaskaran.V.S., "Linear Integrated Circuits",3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill, 2018.
- 2. Sonde.B.S., "System design using Integrated Circuits", New Age Pub, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2001
- 3. Gray and Meyer, "Analysis and Design of Analog Integrated Circuits", Wiley International, 2005.
- 4. Ramakant. A. Gayakwad, "OP-AMP and Linear Ics", Prentice Hall / PE, 4th edition, 2001.

Course	Program Outcomes (POs)													ogram itcome	Specif s (PSO	fic (s)
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	3	3	3	2								2	2	3		2
CO2	2	2	2									2	2	3	2	2
CO3	3	2	3	2	2	2			1			2	2	3	2	2
CO4	3	2	2		1	1			1			2	2	2		2
CO5	2	2	2	1	1	1			2			2	2	3	2	2
CO6	3	2	2	2	2	1			1			2	2	3	2	2

<b>191EE41</b>	AC MACHINES		L-T-P 3-1-0	C 4
Programme:	B.E –Electrical and Electronics Engineering Sem:	IV	Category:	PC
Pre-Requisites:	DC Machines and Transfromer			
AIM:	To expose the students to the concepts of synchronous an analyze their performance.	d async	chronous machi	nes and
Pre-requisite:	Engineering Physics – I & II			
<b>Course Outcome</b>	s:			
The Students will	be able to			
CO1. Recognize of	construction and performance of salient and non - salient type	be syncl	nronous generat	ors.
CO2. Exemplify t	he principle of operation and performance of synchronous n	notor.		
CO3. Explain con	struction, principle of operation and performance of poly ph	ase ind	uction machine	s.
CO4. Impart Kno	wledge on starting and speed control of three-phase inductic	n moto	rs.	
CO5. Illustrate the	e construction, principle of operation and performance of sir	igle pha	se induction mo	otors.
CO6. Choose a su	itable special motor for domestic applications.			
SYNCHRONOU	S GENERATOR			9
Alternators – corregulation – two	nstruction, principle and types – armature reaction – loa -reaction theory – parallel operation.	ıd char	acteristics – vo	oltage
SYNCHRONOU	S MOTOR			9
Synchronous mainverted- V curv	otors – Synchronous machines on infinite bus bars - es – Hunting and its suppression – starting methods.	– phas	or diagram –	V and
POLY PHASE I	NDUCTION MOTOR			9
Poly-phase indu – no-load and bl	ction motors – construction, principle and types – no-leocked rotor test – equivalent circuit – circle diagram.	oad an	d load charact	eristics
STARTING ANI	O SPEED CONTROL METHODS			9
Poly-phase indu	ction motors – Starting and speed control methods – Br	aking	methods.	
SINGLE PHASE	<b>E INDUCTION MOTORS</b>			9
Single-phase inc -equivalent circ torque equation.	luction motors – construction, principle and types – de uit. Permanent magnet brushless motors – construct	ouble r tion, p	evolving field rinciple and t	theory ypes –

#### **Text Books**

- 1. D.P. Kothari and I.J. Nagrath, 'Electric Machines', 5th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd, 2017.
- 2. P.S. Bimbhra, 'Electrical Machinery', 7th Edition, Khanna Publishers, 2015.

**Total Periods** 

#### References

- 1. A.E. Fitzgerald, Charles Kingsley, Stephen.D.Umans, 'Electric Machinery', 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill publishing Company Ltd, 2012.
- 2. J.B. Gupta, 'Theory and Performance of Electrical Machines', S.K.Kataria and Sons, 2009.
- 3. B L Theraja, AK Theraja, 'A Text book of Electrical Technology: Volume 2 AC and DC Machines', S.Chand; Twenty Third edition, 2006.
- 4. Stephen Chapman, 'Electric Machinery Fundamentals', 4th Edition, McGraw Hill Companies Inc. 2012.
- 5. NPTEL Course on 'Electrical Machines II', by Tapas Kumar Bhattacharya, IIT Kharagpur.

Course					Prog	ram C	Outco	nes (l	Pos)				Pr Ot	ogram itcome	Specif s (PSO	ïc s)
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
C01	3	2	1	1		1					1	1	3	3		1
CO2	2	2	1	1		1					1	1	3	3		1
CO3	2	1	1	1		1					1	1	3	3	1	1
CO4	3	2	2	1		1					1	1	3	2		1
CO5	3	2	2	1		1					1	1	2	2		1
CO6	3	2	1	1	2	1					1	2	3	3	1	1

<b>191EE42</b>	CONTROL SYSTEMS			L-T-P 3-0-0	C 3
Programme:	B.E –Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Sem:	IV	Category:	РС
Pre-requisites:	Physics, Mathematics and Measurement and Instru	nentation	S		
AIM:	To provide sound knowledge in the basic concepts of control system.	of linear	contr	ol theory and c	lesign
Pre-requisite:	Mathematics, Machines				
<b>Course Outcom</b>	es:				
The Students wil	l be able to				
CO1. Develop va Engineerii	rious representations of system based on the knowled	lge of Ma	thema	tics, Science a	nd
CO2. Perform tin	ne response analysis for I and II order system with dif	ferent tes	t inpu	ts.	
CO3. Analyze va	rious methods of frequency domain analysis.				
CO5. Design a su	itable compensator for the given specifications.	1 1			
CO6. Identify the	e solution for complex control problem by state variab	le analys	IS.		
SYSTEMS AND	) REPRESENTATION				9
Basic elements is systems – Transf flow graphs.	n control systems: – Open and closed loop systems fer function – AC and DC servomotors – Block diag	– Electrio gram redu	cal an action	alogy of mech techniques – \$	anical Signal

#### TIME DOMAIN ANALYSIS

 $\label{eq:constraint} \begin{array}{l} \text{Time response} - \text{Time domain specifications} - \text{Types of test input} - \text{I and II order system response} - \\ \text{Error coefficients} - \text{Generalized error series} - \text{Steady state error}. \end{array}$ 

#### FREQUENCY DOMAIN ANALYSIS

Frequency response – Bode plot – Polar plot – Determination of closed loop response from open loop response – Correlation between frequency domain and time domain specifications.

#### STABILITY AND COMPENSATOR DESIGN

Concept of Stability - Routh-Hurwitz Criteria - Root-Locus technique - Nyquist stability criterion - Design of Lag, lead compensator using bode plots.

#### STATE VARIABLE ANALYSIS

Concept of state variables – State models for linear and time invariant Systems – Solution of state and output equation in controllable canonical form – Concepts of controllability and observability.

#### Total Periods 45

#### **Text Books**

- 1. Nagarath, I.J. and Gopal, M., "Control Systems Engineering", New Age International Publishers, 2017
- 2. Katsuhiko Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering", Pearson, 2015.

# 9

9

#### 9

#### References

- 1. Benjamin C. Kuo, "Automatic Control Systems", Wiley, 2014
- 2. M.Gopal, "Control System: Principle and design", McGraw Hill Education, 2012.
- 3. A. NagoorKani, Control Systems, RBA Publications, 2017.
- 4. NPTEL Course on "Control Engineering" by Prof. S. D. Agashe, IIT Bombay.

Course				]	Progr	am O	utcor	nes (F	POs)				Pr Ot	Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)				
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4		
CO1	3	3	1	2			1				2	1	3	2		2		
CO2	3	2	3	2							2		3	1	1	2		
CO3	3	2	3	2							1		3	1	1	2		
CO4	3	2	3	2			1				1	1	3	2	1	2		
CO5	3	3	3	1							2		3		1	2		
CO6	3	2	2	1							1		3	1	1	1		

12

12

12

12

12

191EE43	TRANS	MISSION	N ANI	) DIS	TRIB	UTION		L-T-l	P	С
								3-1-(	)	4

Programme:B.E – Electrical and Electronics EngineeringSem:IVCategory:PC

**Pre-requisites:** Engineering Mathematics, Engineering Physics, Electromagnetic Theory

AIM: To understand the importance and the functioning of transmission and distribution of the electric power in an electrical utility (or) a power system.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

The Students will be able to

CO1. Illustrate the generation transmission and distribution system.

CO2. Calculate transmission line parameters.

CO3. Analyze the performance of various transmission lines.

CO4. Examine the Power flow through a transmission line.

CO5. Analyses the voltage distribution in insulator strings and cables and methods to improve the same.

CO6. Evaluate various distributions in power system.

#### INTRODUCTION

Structure of electric power system - different operating voltages of generation, transmission and distribution – advantage of higher operating voltage for AC transmission. Mechanical design of transmission line between towers – sag and tension calculations using approximate equations taking into account the effect of ice and wind.

#### TRANSMISSION LINE PARAMETERS

Parameters of resistance, inductance and capacitance calculations - single and three-phase transmission lines - single and double circuits - solid, stranded and bundled conductors - symmetrical and unsymmetrical spacing – transposition of lines -concepts of GMR and GMD - skin and proximity effects - interference with neighbouring communication circuits.

### MODELLING AND PERFORMANCE OF TRANSMISSION LINES

Transmission line classification - short line, medium line and long line – equivalent circuits – Sending end voltage, current, voltage regulation and transmission efficiency –ABCD constants- real and reactive power flow in lines – power angle diagrams– surge-impedance loading, Ferranti effect-Surge impedance. Corona discharge characteristics- critical voltage and corona loss.

#### **INSULATORS AND CABLES**

Classification of insulators for transmission and distribution purpose – voltage distribution in insulator string and grading - improvement of string efficiency.

Underground cables - constructional features of LT and HT cables – insulation resistance, capacitance, dielectric stress and grading – tan  $\delta$  and power loss –thermal characteristics.

#### DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

Feeders, distributors and service mains. DC distributor -2-wire and 3-wire, radial and ring main distribution. AC distribution - single phase (with concentrated and distributed loads) and three phase 3-wire and 4-wire distribution with balanced and unbalanced loads.

Total Periods 60

#### **Text Books**

- 1. B.R.Gupta, 'Power System Analysis and Design', S. Chand, New Delhi, 2003.
- 2. S.N. Singh, 'Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution', Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2002.

#### References

- 1. Luces M. Fualkenberry, Walter Coffer, 'Electrical Power Distribution and Transmission', Pearson Education, 1996.
- 2. Hadi Saadat, 'Power System Analysis,' Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company', 2003.
- 3. Central Electricity Authority (CEA), 'Guidelines for Transmission System Planning', New Delhi.
- 4. 'Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Handbook', 2007.
- 5. S.L.Uppal and S.Rao 'Electrical Power Systems', Khanna Publishers, 2009.
- 6. NPTEL Course on 'Power System Generation, Transmission and Distribution', IIT Delhi.

Course		Program Outcomes (POs)													Specif s (PSO	ïc )s)
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	3	3	2	1		1	1				2	3	2	1	3	1
CO2	3	2	2	1		1	1					2	2		3	1
CO3	3	2	1	1		1	1					2	2		3	1
CO4	3	2	3	1		1	2					3	2		3	1
CO5	3	2	3	1		1	1					2	2		3	1
CO6	3	2	3	1		1	2					3	2		3	1

191EE47	AC MACHINES LABORATOR	Y		L-T-P	С
				0-0-2	1
Programme:	B.E. Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Sem:	IV	Category:	PC
Pre/Corequisites:	DC machines and Transformer, AC Machines				
AIM:	To expose the students to the operation of sync	hronous	s mach	ines and induction	
	motors and give them experimental skill.				

#### **Course Outcomes:**

The Students will be able to

- CO1. Model and analyze the performance of synchronous generators and their application to power system.
- CO2. Model and analyze the performance characteristics of induction motors and their application to industry.
- CO3. Differentiate the no-load losses in induction motor
- CO4. Construct the circle diagram and analyze the performance of induction motor.
- CO5. Model and analyze the performance of synchronous motor under different excitation conditions.
- CO6. Choose a suitable A.C. starter for industrial application.

#### LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Load test on alternator
- 2. Load test on 1-phase induction motor
- 3. Load test on 3-phase squirrel cage induction motor
- 4. Load test on 3-phase slip ring induction motor
- 5. Regulation of alternator by EMF and MMF methods
- 6. Regulation of alternator by ZPF and ASA methods
- 7. Separation of no load losses in induction motor
- 8. No load and blocked rotor test on 3-phase squirrel cage induction motor
- 9. V and inverted V curves of synchronous motor
- 10. Parallel Operation of Alternator
- 11. No load and blocked rotor test on 1-phase squirrel cage induction motor
- 12. Regulation of three phase salient pole alternator by slip test
- 13. Study of A.C. motor starters

#### Total Periods 45

Course				]	Progr	am O	utcor	nes (I	POs)				Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)				
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	
CO1	3	2	3	3	1				3	1	2		2	3	1	2	
CO2	3	2	3	3	1				3	1	2		2	3	1	2	
CO3	3	1	3	3	1				3	1	1		2	3		1	
CO4	3	1	3	3	1				3	1	1		2	3		1	
CO5	3	3	3	3	1				3	1	1		2	3		1	
CO6	3	2	1	1	3				3	1	2	1	2	3	1	1	

191EE48	CONTROL SYSTEMS LABORATORY	L-T-P	С								
		0-0-2	1								
Programme:	B.E. Electrical and Electronics Engineering Sem: IV	Category:	PC								
<b>Pre/Requisites:</b>	Control System, Measurement and Instrumentations										
A TN/ •	To provide sound knowledge in the basic concepts of linear co	ntrol theory and									
Allvi.	design of control system.										
<b>Course Outcomes:</b>											

The Students will be able to

CO1. Develop the transfer function model for DC and AC Servomotor.

CO2. Simulate Type - 0 and Type - 1 system with different test inputs.

CO3. Develop the transfer function of DC Generator and Motor.

CO4. Analyze the stability of linear system using MATLAB.

CO5. Simulate first and second order system using MATLAB.

CO6. Design the various controllers in control system.

#### LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Determination of transfer functions of DC Generator.
- 2. Determination of transfer functions of DC Motor.
- 3. Determination of transfer functions of AC Servomotor.
- 4. Analog simulation of Type 0 and Type -1 system.
- 5. Stability analysis of linear systems.
- 6. DC and AC position control systems.
- 7. Stepper motor control system.
- 8. Digital simulation of first order systems.
- 9. Digital simulation of second order systems.
- 10. Study of PID Controller.
- 11. Closed loop control of temperature.

#### Total Periods 45

Course	Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)				
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	
CO1	3	3	2	3	1		1		3	1	2		3	1		1	
CO2	3	3		2	1		1		3	1	1	1	3			1	
CO3	3	3	3	3	2		1		3	1	2		3	1	1	1	
CO4	3	3	1	3	3		2		3	1	1		3			2	
CO5	3	3	2	2	3		2		3	1	1	1	3			2	
CO6	3	3	3	2	3		2		3	1	2	1	3	1	1	3	

191HS47	<b>COMMUNICATION SKILLS-II</b>		L-T-P	С	
	(Common to all B.E/B.Tech Degree Program	nmes)			
				2-0-2	MC
Programme:	B.E – Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Sem:	IV	<b>Category:</b>	HSMC
AIM:	To create an Environment to experiment Profession with Intermediate resources	al Engli	ish co	ommunication	n module
<b>Course Outco</b>	mes:				
The Students w	vill be able to				
CO1.	Be competent in Presentation skill				
CO2.	Develop their accuracy in Written Communication				
CO3.	Improve their ability to understand Technical Presentat	ions.			
CO4.	Improve their ability to understand Conversations				
CO5.	Give the exposure with Internal workplace Communication	tion			
CO6.	Give the exposure with External workplace Communic	ation			
A. Reading					4
1. Reading Tec	hnical Articles, Reports, Proposals for gathering informa	tion			
2. Reading Tec	hnical Journals, User manuals, annual reports for matchi	ng info	rmati	on	
B. Writing					6
1. Writing E-m	ail to inform/respond/Insist/Convince/comment				
2. Writing Tecl	nnical Report (Format, Types, Abstract)				
3. Writing Proj	ect Introduction/Website/Product				
4. Writing User	Manuals/Guidelines				
5. Writing Proc	luct Reviews				
6. Writing User	ful Expressions for Persuading, Summarizing, gathering	informa	tion		
C. Listening					2
1. Listening to	Telephonic conversation for filling the gaps				
2. Listening to	Group discussion to gather information				
3. Listening to	Interviews for writing short answers				
4. Listening to	Technical Presentation for evaluation				
D. Speaking					6
1. Mini-Present	tation on Technical Themes (Samples):				
a) Cloud con	mputing b) 4g c) Mission to Mars				
d) Water Res	source e) Sixth Sense Technology				
2. Group Discu	ssion on Social and Technical issues				
			To	otal Periods	18

#### **Text Books**

1. Technical Communication: Principles and Practice, 2/e,Meenakshi Raman; SangeetaSharma ISBN:

### 0198065299, 9780198065296

2. Business Benchmark Pre-Intermediate to Intermediate: Student's Book BEC Preliminary Edition, Norman Whitby, PB + 2 Audio CDs, ISBN: 9780521759397

Course Outcomes	Program Outcomes (POs)												Pr Ou	Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)			
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	
CO1										3	1		1			3	
CO2	1									3		3	1			3	
CO3									2	3	1		1			3	
CO4	1				2				2	3		3	1			3	
CO5								1	2	3			1	1	1	3	
CO6					3			1	2	3			1			3	

#### SEMESTER V

191EE51	POWER SYSTEM ANALYSIS			L-T-P	С			
				3-1-0	4			
Programme:	B.E Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Sem:	V	Category:	PC			
Pre-requisites:	Engineering Mathematics, Electric Circuits Analysis	, Transr	nissio	n and Distribution	l			
AIM:	To gain comprehensive knowledge on power system analysis problems.							
a								

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1. Develop mathematical model of a given power system.

CO2. Evaluate the power system network using simple bus building algorithms.

CO3. Perform power flow analysis using numerical techniques.

CO4. Analyze the behavior of the power system under symmetrical faulted condition.

CO5. Examine the behavior of the power system under unsymmetrical faulted condition in a power system.

CO6. Realize the stability status of power system under transient condition.

#### **INTRODUCTION**

Power scenario in India - Modern power system (or) electric energy system - Analysis for system planning and operational studies - basic components of a power system - Primitive parameters -Single line diagram – per unit quantities, p.u. impedance diagram. Simple building algorithms for the formation of Y-Bus matrix and Z-Bus matrix.

#### **POWER FLOW ANALYSIS**

Bus classification, Formulation of Power Flow problems - Power flow solution using Gauss Seidel method - Handling of Voltage controlled buses - Power Flow Solution by Newton Raphson method - Fast Decoupled Power Flow Solution - Comparison of the three methods.

#### SYMMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS

Symmetrical short circuit on Synchronous Machine - Bus Impedance matrix building algorithm (without mutual coupling) - Symmetrical fault analysis through bus impedance matrix - Fault level, Current limiting reactors – Short circuit capacity.

#### UNSYMMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS

Symmetrical components - Sequence impedances, Sequence networks - Analysis of unsymmetrical fault at generator terminals - Bus impedance matrices of zero sequence, positive sequence and negative sequence - analyzing unsymmetrical fault occurring at any point in a power system.

#### POWER SYSTEM STABILITY

Introduction to stability studies - Swing equation - Swing curve, Power-Angle equation - Equal area criterion - Critical clearing angle and time - Further applications of the equal-area criterion -Classical step-by-step solution of the swing curve

**Total Periods** 60

12

12

#### 12

## 12

#### **Text Books**

- 1. Hadi Saadat, 'Power System Analysis', 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition (revised), Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company, 2011.
- 2. I.J. Nagrath and D.P. Kothari, 'Modern Power System Analysis', 4th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, 2011.

#### References

- 1.Olle I. Elgerd, 'Electric Energy Systems Theory An Introduction', Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited, Second Edition, 2003.
- 2. P. Kundur, 'Power System Stability and Control', 1st Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publications, 2006.
- 3. K.Nagasarkar and M.S. Sukhija, 'Power System Analysis', 1st Edition, Oxford University Press, 2007.
- 4. John J. Grainger and W.D. Stevenson Jr., 'Power System Analysis', 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill International Book Company, July 2017.
- 5. E. Mariani, S.S. Murthy, "Control of Modern Integrated Power Systems", Springer, 1997.
- 6. Prof. A.K. Sinha, "NPTEL Power System Analysis", Department of Electrical Engineering, IIT Kharagpur. Link: https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105067/#.

Course Outcomes	Program Outcomes (POs)												Pr Ot	Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)			
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	2	2			1			1	1	3	1	
CO2	3	3	3	1		2	1						1	1	3	1	
CO3	3	3	3	1	2	1				1		1	1	1	3	1	
CO4	3	3	3	2	1	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	3	1	
CO5	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2		1	1	1	3	1	
CO6	3	3	3	1	1	1	1		1	2		1	1	1	3	1	

191EE52	POWER ELECTRONICS	L-T-P	C		
				3-0-0	3
Programme:	B.E. Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Sem:	V	<b>Category:</b>	PC
Pre-requisites:	Electronic Devices and Circuits				
AIM:	To understand the various applications of electro	onic device	es for c	onversion, contro	1
	and conditioning of the electrical power.				

#### **Course Outcomes:**

The Students will be able to

CO1. Acquire knowledge about characteristics of various power semiconductor devices.

CO2. Analyze the performance of single phase and three phase ac-to-dc circuits.

CO3. Design choppers and analyze about the various topologies in converter

CO4. Analyze the performance of single phase and three phaseinverter circuits.

CO5. Design AC voltage controller and cyclo-converter.

CO6. Develop skills in switching and control circuits of converters and choppers

#### POWER SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

Introduction - Power Diodes - Power Transistors - Power MOSFETs - IGBTs - Thyristor family: SCRs, TRIAC, GTOs, MCT and IGCT - Static and Dynamic characteristics - Protection circuits - Methods of SCR commutation.

#### AC TO DC CONVERTERS

Single phase half wave controlled rectifier with various loads- Effect of freewheeling diode- Single phase fully controlled and half controlled bridge converters with various loads- Performance Parameters of single phase controlled Converters-Three phase half wave converters- Three phase fully controlled and half controlled bridge converters- Effect of source impedance- Single phase and three phase dual converters

#### DC TO DC CONVERTERS

Principle of step-up and step-down operation- Single quadrant DC chopper with R, RL and RLE load- Time ratio Control-Estimation of average load voltage and load current for continuous current Operation-Two quadrant and four quadrant DC choppers. Buck, Boost, Buck- Boost, converters – Switched Mode Power Supply (SMPS)– Resonant converters

#### **DC TO AC CONVERTERS**

Types - Voltage source and current source inverters - Single phase bridge inverters - Three phase bridge inverters - Introduction to Multi level inverter-Control of AC output voltage - Harmonic reduction.

#### AC TO AC CONVERTERS & CONTROL CIRCUITS

Principle of On-Off and phase controls-Single phase ac voltage controller with resistive and inductive loads- Three phase AC voltage controllers (No analysis)- Principle of operation of cyclo converter-Functional requirements of switching control circuits - Generation of control signals for single phase AC to DC converters - Cosine wave crossing control, ramp comparator approach. Generation of timing pulses for DC choppers

#### Total Periods 45

9

9

9

9
#### **Text Books**

- 1. Rashid M H, 'Power Electronics Circuits, Devices and Applications', 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2013.
- 2. P.S.Bimbhra, 'Power Electronics', Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2012.

#### References

1.P.C. Sen, "Power Electronics", McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd.

- 2. Joseph Vithayathil, 'Power Electronics', Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2010.
- 3. L.Umanand, 'Power Electronics: Essentials & Applications', Wiley India, New Delhi, 2009.
- 4.Ned Mohan, T.M.Undeland, W.P.Robbins, 'Power Electronics: Converters, applications and design', John Wiley and Sons, 3rd Edition, 2006.
- 5.NPTEL course on "Power Electronics" IIT Kharagpur by Prof.D.Prasad, Dr. D.Kastha et.al.,

Course				ł	Progr	am O	utcor	nes (I	POs)				Pr Ou	ogram Itcome	Specif s (PSC	fic )s)
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1		3	3	2			2			1		2	3	2		1
CO2	2	3	3	3	2		3			1		3	3	3	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	3	2		3			1		3	3	3	1	3
CO4	2	3	3	3	2		3			1		3	3	3	2	3
CO5	1	3	3	3	2		3			1		3	3	3	2	3
CO6		2	3	1			2			1		2	3	1		2

191EE53	PROTECTION AND SWITCHG	EAR		L-T-P	С
				3-0-0	3
Programme:	B.E. Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Sem:	V	Category:	PC
Pre-requisites:	Engineering Mathematics, Transmission and D	istribution			
AIM:	To expose the students to the various faults in p	ower syste	m and	learn the variou	IS
	methods of protection scheme.				

The student will be able to

CO1. Represent the importance of protection in a Power system network.

CO2. Identify suitable protection scheme for generation, transmission and distribution.

CO3. Select a suitable relay for an electrical network

CO4. Explain about microprocessor based numerical relaying concepts.

CO5. Highlight various arc quenching process in AC and DC circuit breakers.

CO6. Outline the operation of various types of Circuit breakers.

#### **OPERATING PRINCIPLES AND RELAY CONSTRUCTIONS**

Introduction to Protection and Switchgear - Zones of protection and essential qualities of protection --Electromagnetic relays - Over current and Earth fault relays- directional and non-directional relays, distance relays - differential relays - under frequency relays.

#### **APPARATUS PROTECTION**

Apparatus protection -transformer- generator- motor- protection of bus bars- transmission lines - CTs and PT, Capacitive voltage Transformer (CVT), Wave trap, PLCC, Lightning Arresterand their applications in protection schemes.

#### NUMERICAL RELAYS

Numerical relay - Data acquisition system - IC elements and circuits for interfaces - A/D converter, Analog multiplier, S/H circuit - Over current relay – Impedance relay – Directional relay – Reactance relay - Measurement of R and X.Synchronization Relays

#### THEORY OF CIRCUIT INTERRUPTION

Physics of arc phenomena and arc interruption, Restriking voltage & Recovery voltage, rate of rise of recovery voltage, resistance switching, current chopping and interruption of capacitive current - DC circuit breaker.

#### CIRCUIT BREAKERS

Types of Circuit Breakers – Air blast, Air break, oil,  $SF_6$  and Vacuum circuit breakers – comparative merits of different circuit breakers - Testing of circuit breakers.

#### Text Books

1. Badri Ram, Vishwakarma, 'Power System Protection and Switchgear', 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw hill, 2011.

**Total Periods** 

9

9

9

45

#### 9

2. V.K.Mehtha,R.K.Mehtha, 'Principles of Power System', Tata McGraw hill. of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2003.

#### References

- 1. Sunil S. Rao, 'Switchgear and Protection', Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, Thirteenth Edition 2008.
- 2. B. Ravindranath, and N. Chander, 'Power System Protection & Switchgear', Wiley Eastern Ltd., 2011.
- 3. C.L. Wadhwa, 'Electrical Power Systems', Newage International (P) Ltd., 2009.
- 4. M.L. Soni, P.V. Gupta, V.S. Bhatnagar, A. Chakrabarti, 'A Text Book on Power System Engineering', DhanpatRai& Co., 2009.

Course				ł	Progr	am O	utcor	nes (l	POs)				Pr Ou	ogram itcome	Specif s (PSC	iic )s)
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	3	2	1			1						1	2	2	3	2
CO2	3	2	1			1						1	2	2	3	2
CO3	3	2	1									1	2	2	3	2
CO4	3	2	1									1	2	2	3	2
CO5	3	2	1									1	2	2	3	2
CO6	3	2	1			1						1	2	2	3	2

191EE54	DIGITAL LOGIC CIRCUITS L-T-P 3-0-0	С 3
Programme:	B.E –Electrical and Electronics Engineering Sem: V Category: F	PC
Pre-requisites:	Engineering physics	
AIM:	To learn the basic methods for the design of digital circuits and provide t fundamental concepts used in the design of digital systems.	he
Pre-requisite:	Analog Electronic Circuits	
<b>Course Outcome</b>	25:	
The Students will	be able to	
CO1. Represent the between the	the common forms of number system in digital electronic circuits and conversionem.	on
CO2. Design the	different types of Combinational Circuits.	
CO3. Develop the	e synchronous sequential circuits.	
CO4. Design of A	Asynchronous sequential circuits.	
CO5. Summarize	the Special Characteristics of digital integrated circuits.	
CO6. Design and	analyze circuits with Programmable Logic Devices.	
NUMBER SYST Review of numb switching function	<b>EM &amp; BOOLEAN ALGEBRA</b> ber system; types and conversion, codes. Boolean algebra: De-Morgan's theorem ns and simplification using K-maps & Quine McCluskey method.	<b>9</b> m,
<b>COMBINATION</b> Design of Logic multiplexers and o	NAL CIRCUITS gates. Design of adder, subtractor, comparators, code converters, encoders, decode demultiplexers. Function realization using gates & multiplexers.	<b>9</b> rs,

#### SYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS

Flip flops - SR, D, JK and T. Design of synchronous sequential circuits – Synchronous counters, Sequence generator and detector with the support of state diagram; state reduction; state assignment. Analysis of synchronous sequential circuits.

#### ASYNCHRONOUS SEQUENCTIAL CIRCUIT

Design of fundamental mode and pulse mode circuits – primitive state / flow table – Minimization of primitive state table –state assignment – Excitation table – Excitation map- cycles – Races –Hazards: Static –Dynamic –Essential –Hazards elimination.

#### PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC DEVICES, MEMORY AND LOGIC FAMILIES

Memories: ROM, PROM, PLA, PAL, and FPGA, digital logic families: TTL, ECL, and CMOS.

#### Total Periods 45

9

9

9

#### **Text Books**

1. M. Morris Mano, 'Digital Logic and Computer Design', Pearson Education, Inc., 2016.

2. John M.Yarbrough, 'Digital Logic, Application & Design', Cengage learning, 2006.

#### References

- 1. S. Salivahanan and S. Arivazhagan, 'Digital Circuits and Design', 4<sup>th</sup>Edition, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2012.
- 2. Charles H.Roth. 'Fundamentals of Logic Design', Thomson Publication Company, 2015.
- 3. Donald P.Leach and Albert Paul Malvino, 'Digital Principles and Applications', 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2014.
- 4. R.P.Jain, 'Modern Digital Electronics', 4<sup>th</sup>Edition, Tata McGraw–Hill publishing company limited, New Delhi, 2009.
- 5. Thomas L. Floyd, 'Digital Fundamentals', Pearson Education, Inc., New Delhi, 2012.
- 6. Donald D.Givone, 'Digital Principles and Design', Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing company limited, New Delhi, 2012.
- 7. NPTEL Course on 'Digital Circuits' by Santanu Chattopadhyay IIT Karagpur.

Course				]	Progr	am O	utcor	nes (F	POs)				Pr Ou	ogram itcome	Specif s (PSO	ïc )s)
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	3	2	2	1			1			1	2	1	3	2		3
CO2	3	3	3	2			1			1	2		3	1		2
CO3	3	2	3	1						1	1		3			1
CO4	3	3	3	2						1	1		3			1
CO5	3	1	1	1			1			1	2		3	2		2
CO6	3	3	3	2			1			1	3		3	1	1	3

191EE55	DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSI	NG		L-T-P	С
				3-0-2	4
Programme:	B.E. Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Sem:	V	Category:	PC
Pre-requisites:	Engineering Mathematics, control system				
AIM:	To introduce the concept of analyzing discrete t	time signal	s & sy	stems in the time	
	and frequency domain.				

The Student will be able to

- CO1. Understand the concept of digital signal processing.
- CO2. Evaluate the DFT and FFT of discrete time sequence.
- CO3. Design digital IIR Butterworth and Chebyshev filters.
- CO4. Implement digital filters using various structures such as direct, cascade and parallel form.
- CO5. Design digital FIR filters using the windowing technique.
- CO6. Implement digital FIR filters using various structures such as Transversal, linear phase, and poly phase structures.
- CO7. Experiment the applications of digital signal processors

#### **INTRODUCTION**

Introduction to Digital signal processing – Basic block diagram Classification of systems: Continuous, discrete, linear, causal, stable, dynamic, recursive, time variance; classification of signals: continuous and discrete, energy and power; mathematical representation of signals; spectral density; sampling techniques, quantization, quantization error, Nyquist rate, aliasing effect. Digital signal representation.

#### DISCRETE TIME SYSTEM ANALYSIS

Z-transform and its properties, inverse z-transforms; Solution of difference equation – Solution by ztransform, Inverse z- transform, application to discrete systems - Stability analysis, frequency response – Convolution – Fourier transform of discrete sequence.

#### **DISCRETE FOURIER TRANSFORM & COMPUTATION**

DFT properties, magnitude and phase representation, IDFT, Computation of DFT using FFT algorithm – DIT & DIF – FFT using radix 2 – Butterfly structure.

#### **DESIGN OF DIGITAL FILTERS**

FIR & IIR filter realization – Parallel & cascade forms. FIR design: Windowing Techniques – Rectangular window, Hanning window, Hamming window, Blackmam window – Need and choice of windows – Linear phase characteristics. IIR design: Analog filter design – Butterworth and Chebyshev approximations; digital design using impulse invariant and bilinear transformation – Warping, prewarping – Frequency transformation.

#### DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSORS

Introduction, Architecture: TMS 320C5x processor, TMS 320C54x processor, Features, Addressing Formats – Functional modes, Applications of DSP.

Total Periods40

8

8

8

8

#### LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

#### USING TMS320C5X & ADSP

- 1. Study of various addressing modes of DSP using simple programming examples.
- 2. Sampling of input signal and display.
- 3. Implementation of FIR filters.
- 4. Calculation of FFT.
- 5. Audio signal processing.

### USING MATLAB

- 1. Generation of signals.
- 2. Linear and circular convolution of two sequences.
- 3. Sampling and effect of aliasing.
- 4. Design of FIR filters.
- 5. Design of IIR filters.
- 6. Calculation of FFT of a signal.

#### Text Books

#### Total Periods 20

- 1. J.G. Proakis and D.G. Manolakis, 'Digital Signal Processing Principles, Algorithms and Applications', 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2012.
- 2. S.K. Mitra, 'Digital Signal Processing A Computer Based Approach', 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2011.

#### References

- 1. Alan V. Oppenheim, Ronald W. Schafer and John R. Buck, 'Discrete Time Signal Processing', Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2003.
- 2. B. Venkataramani, M. Bhaskar, 'Digital Signal Processors, Architecture, Programming and Applications', Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2003.
- 3. S. Salivahanan, A. Vallavaraj, C. Gnanapriya, 'Digital Signal Processing', Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2003.
- 4. Texas TMS 320C54X user manual (website).
- 5. NPTEL Course: Discrete Time Signal Processing by Prof. Mrityunjoy Chakraborty | IIT Kharagpur.

Course					Prog	ram C	<b>Jutco</b>	mes (l	Pos)				Pr Oı	ogram itcome	Specif s (PSO	řic (s)
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	3	3	2										3			
CO2	3	3	3										2			2
CO3	3	2	3		2								3			2
CO4	3	3	3		2								3	1	1	2
CO5	3	2	3										3			2
CO6	3	3	2										2			
CO7	3	2	2										2	1		

## 191EE57INTEGRATED CIRCUITS LABORATORYL-T-PC

0-0-2 1

Programme:	<b>B.E-Electrical and Electronics Engineering</b>	Ser	n: V	Category:	PC
<b>Pre/Corequisites:</b>	Linear Integrated Circuits and Digital Logic Circuits				
AIM:	To introduce the concepts for realizing function	onal	building	blocks in	ICs,
	fabrications & application of ICs.				

#### **Course Outcomes:**

- The Students will be able to
- CO1. Realize functions using SOP, POS form for adder, subtractor and code converters.
- CO2. Design and Realize the Timer IC 555 application
- CO3. Design the adder, comparator, Integrator and Differentiator circuits.
- CO4. Develop the shift registers and demonstrate the addressing way of data channel selection for multiplexer and demultiplexer.
- CO5. Implement the 4-bit modulo counters as synchronous and asynchronous types using FF IC's and specific counter IC, ADC and DAC.
- CO6. Demonstrate the circuit for communication application- PLL and VCO.

#### LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Study of Basic Digital IC's. (Verification of truth table for AND, OR, XOR, NOT, NOR, NAND, JK FF, RS FF, D FF)
- 2. Implementation of Boolean Functions, Adder/ Subtraction circuits.
- 3. Code converters, Parity generator and parity checking, Excess 3, 2s Complement, Binary to grey code using suitable IC's.
- 4. Encoders and Decoders:
- 5. Multiplex/ De-multiplex : Study of 4:1; 8:1 multiplexer and Study of 1:4; 1:8 demultiplexer.
- 6. Counters: Design and implementation of 4-bit modulo counters as synchronous and Asynchronous types using FF IC's and specific counter IC.
- Timer IC application.
  Study of NE/SE 555 timer in Astable, Monostable operation.
- 8. Applications of Op-Amp:

Slew rate verifications, inverting and non-inverting amplifier, Adder, comparator, Integrator and Differentiator.

- 9. Study of Analog to Digital Converter and Digital to Analog Converter: Verification of A/D conversion using dedicated IC's.
- 10. Study of VCO and PLL ICs
  - i. Voltage to frequency characteristics of NE/ SE 566 IC.
  - ii. Frequency multiplication using NE/SE 565 PLL IC.
- 11. Schmitt Trigger and precision rectifier.
- 12. Developing simple electronic projects.

#### Total Periods 45

Course				I	Progr	am O	utcor	nes (l	POs)				Pr Ou	ogram Itcome	Speci s (PSC	fic )s)
Outcomes	PO1	O1      PO2      PO3      PO4      PO5      PO6      PO7      PO8      PO9      PO10      PO11      PO12												PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	3	3	2	3					2			1	3	2		1
CO2	3	3	3	3			2		2			3	3	1		1
CO3	3	3	3	3			2		2			3	3	2	1	1
CO4	3	3	3	3			2		2			1	3	2	1	1
CO5	3	3	2	3			2		2			1	3	2	1	1
CO6	3	3	2	3			1		2			1	3	1	1	1

191EE58	POWER ELECTRONICS LABORA	TORY		L-T-P	С
				0-0-2	1
Programme:	B.E. Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Sem:	V	Category:	PC

**Pre/Corequisites:** Electronic Devices and Circuits and Power Electronics

AIM: To study the power electronics devices characteristics and its applications.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

The Students will be able to

CO1. Understand the Characteristics of SCR, MOSFET and IGBT

CO2. Analyze the transient characteristics of SCR and MOSFET

CO3. Design a circuit on AC to DC half and fully controlled converter

CO4. Design and analyze the performance of Step down and step up choppers

CO5. Analyze the performance of IGBT based single-phase and three-phase PWM inverter

CO6. Investigate the characteristics of cyclo-converter

#### LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Characteristics of SCR
- 2. Characteristics of TRIAC
- 3. Characteristics of power MOSFET
- 4. Characteristics of power IGBT
- 5. Transient characteristics of MOSFET
- 6. Single phase half wave controlled converter
- 7. Single phase fully controlled converter
- 8. Step up & Step down DC choppers
- 9. Single phase AC voltage controller using thyristors
- 10. Single phase IGBT based PWM inverter
- 11. Three phase IGBT based inverter
- 12. Single phase cyclo-converter
- 13. Single phase full bridge inverter

#### Total Periods 45

Course Outcomes				I	Progra	am O	utcor	nes (I	POs)				Pr Ou	ogram Itcome	Specif s (PSO	fic Js)
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	3	3	3	3			1			1		1	3	1	3	2
CO2	3	3	3	3			1			1		1	3	1	3	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	2		2			1		2	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	2		2			1		2	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	2		2			1		2	3	3	3	3
CO6	3	3	3	3	2		2			1		2	3	3	3	3

191HS57	<b>BUSINESS ENGLISH</b>			L-T-P	С
	(Common to all B.E/B.Tech Degree Program	nmes)	)		
				0-0-2	MC
Programme:	B.E –Electrical and Electronics Engineering S	em:	V	Category:	HSMC
AIM:	To Improve learner's Communication Skills in English				
<b>Course Outcom</b>	es:				
The Students will	be able to				
CO1. Familiar	ze in Language Skills, Soft Skills, Inter Personal Skills,	, Deci	sion	Making and	Business
Commun	ication				
CO2. Compete	nt in Presentation skill				
CO3. Imbibe the	he knowledge of effective classroom speaking and preser	ntatio	n		
CO4. Provide users of I	opportunities to learners to practice their communicat English	tive s	kills	to become p	roficient
CO5. Write jol	papplications				
CO6. Acquire	knowledge about the various principles of communication	on.			
<b>UNIT I</b> Elements of effect Audience analysi	ctive presentation – Structure of presentation – Presenta s – Body language – Video samples	tion to	ools -	– Voice Mod	<b>6</b> ulation –
<b>UNIT II</b> Time managemen Management & F	nt – Articulateness – Assertiveness – Psychometrics – In Poise – Video Samples	inovat	ion a	and Creativity	<b>6</b> - Stress

#### UNIT III

Covering letter – strategies to write, resume and it's various kinds.

### Total Periods 18

6

Course				]	Progr	am O	utcor	nes (F	POs)				Pr Ot	ogram itcome	Specif s (PSO	ïc s)
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	1										1			1		1
CO2					1					1					1	1
CO3					2					1				1		1
CO4					1					1						1
CO5										3				1		1
CO6					1					1	1			1		1

4

12

12

12

12

12

#### **SEMESTER VI**

191EE61	DESIGN OF ELECTRICAL MACH	INES		L-T-P 3-1-0	С 4
Programme:	B.E. Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Sem:	VI	Category:	PC
Pre-requisites:	Engineering Mathematics, and Machines				
AIM:	To enable the students, gain fair knowledge on des	sign of m	agnetic	c circuits and	
	electrical machines				
<b>Course Outcom</b>	es:				
The Students wil	l be able to				
CO1. Identify sp CO2. Illustrate th	ecific electrical and magnetic loadings for machines ne classification of electrical engineering materials a	nd evalua	ate the	rating of machi	nes.

- CO3. Construct the various design procedure involves in an armature and field systems of D.C. machines.
- CO4. Illustrate the overall dimensions and operating characteristics of transformers and its cooling methods.
- CO5. Analyze the stator, rotor of cage machine & wound rotor machine.
- CO6. Design the armature and field systems of salient pole machine and turbo alternators.

#### **INTRODUCTION**

Major considerations in Electrical Machine Design - Electrical Engineering Materials - design limitations and specifications-Space factor - Choice of Specific Electrical and Magnetic loadings -Thermal considerations - Heat flow - Temperature rise.

#### **DC MACHINES**

Output Equations – Main Dimensions – choice of specific loadings- Magnetic circuit calculations – Gap contraction factor - Net length of Iron - Real & Apparent flux densities - Selection of number of poles -Design of Armature – Design of commutator and brushes – performance prediction using design values.

#### TRANSFORMERS

Output Equations - Main Dimensions - KVA output for single and three phase transformers - Window space factor – Overall dimensions – Operating characteristics – Regulation – No load current – Temperature rise in Transformers - Design of Tank with cooling tubes - Methods of cooling of Transformers.

#### **INDUCTION MOTORS**

Output equation for Induction motor – Main dimensions – choice of specific loadings-Length of air gap-Rules for selecting rotor slots of squirrel cage machines – Stator design-Design of rotor bars & slots – Design of end rings – Design of wound rotor.

#### SYNCHRONOUS MACHINES

Output equations - Run away speed-choice of loadings - Design of salient pole machines - Short circuit ratio – shape of pole face – Armature design – Armature parameters – Estimation of air gap length – Design of rotor –Design of damper winding – Determination of full load field mmf – Design of field winding - Design of turbo alternators - Rotor design.

#### Total Periods 60

#### Text books

- 1. Sawhney, A.K., 'A Course in Electrical Machine Design', Dhanpat Rai & Sons, New Delhi, 2013.
- 2. Say.M.G, 'The Performance and Design of Alternating current Machines', Isaac Pitman & sons Ltd., 2005.

#### References

- 1. Sen, S.K., 'Principles of Electrical Machine Designs with Computer Programmes', Oxford and IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2006.
- 2. A.Shanmugasundaram, G.Gangadharan, R.Palani, 'Electrical Machine Design Data Book', New Age Intenational Pvt. Ltd., Reprint 2015.
- 3. Balbir Singh, 'Electrical Machine Design', Vikas Publishing House, 1982.
- 4. M.Ramesh, M.Sheela Sankari, 'Design of Electrical Machines', Lakshmi Publications, 2016

Course				ł	Progr	am O	utcor	nes (l	POs)				Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)				
Outcomes	PO1	'01      PO2      PO3      PO4      PO5      PO6      PO7      PO8      PO9      PO10      PO11      PO12												PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	
CO1	3	3	2		3								1	3		2	
CO2	3	3	2		1								2	3	1	2	
CO3	3	3	3		1								1	3	3	2	
CO4	3	3	3										2	3	2	3	
CO5	3	3	3										3	3		2	
CO6	3	3	3		2								1	3		3	

191EE62	ELECTRICAL DRIVES AND CONT	ROL		L-T-P	С
				3-0-0	3
Programme:	<b>B.E</b> Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Sem:	VI	Category:	PC
Pre-requisites:	Power Electronics, Machines, Control System				
AIM:	To study and understand the operation of electric electronic converter and to introduce the design c	drives con oncepts of	trolle contr	d from a power ollers.	
<b>a b b</b>					

The students will be able to

- CO1. Express the characteristics of electrical drives.
- CO2. Analyze and design operation of converter fed DC drive.
- CO3. Analyze and design operation of chopper fed DC drive.
- CO4. Illustrate various speed control strategies for induction motor drive.
- CO5. Describe open loop and closed loop control of synchronous motor drive.
- CO6. Design of controller for controlling speed of an electrical drive.

#### **DRIVE CHARACTERISTICS**

Equations governing motor load dynamics – steady state stability – Multi quadrant dynamics in the speed torque plane – Typical load torque characteristics –Selection of Motor power rating – Thermal model of motor for heating and cooling – Types of duty – Acceleration, deceleration, starting and stopping.

#### **CONVERTER / CHOPPER FED DC MOTOR DRIVE**

Steady state analysis of the single and three phase fully controlled converter fed separately excited D.C motor drive: Continuous and discontinuous conduction mode – Chopper fed D.C drive: Time ratio control and current limit control – Operation of four quadrant converter/chopper fed drive – Closed loop control.

#### **INDUCTION MOTOR DRIVES**

Stator side control: Stator voltage control – Adjustable frequency drives: v/f control, constant slip-speed control and constant air-gap flux control – Basics of voltage/current fed inverters – Block diagram of closed loop drive.

Rotor side control: Rotor resistance control and slip power recovery scheme – Static control of rotor resistance using DC chopper – Block diagram of closed loop drive – Vector control.

#### SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR DRIVES

Open loop volts/hertz control and self-control of synchronous motor: Marginal angle control and power factor control – Permanent magnet synchronous motor Block diagram of closed loop control.

#### **DESIGN OF CONTROLLERS FOR DRIVES**

Transfer function for dc motor, load and converter – Closed loop control with current and speed feedback – Armature voltage control and field weakening mode control – Design of controllers: Current controller and speed controller – Converter selection and characteristics.

#### Total Periods 45

9

9

#### 9

#### 9

#### **Text Book**

- 1. Gopal K.Dubey, 'Fundamentals of Electrical Drives', 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Narosa Publishing House, 2012.
- 2. Bimal K.Bose. 'Modern Power Electronics and AC Drives', PHI Learning, 2005.

#### References

- 1. S.K.Pillai, 'A First course on Electrical Drives', 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, New Age International, 2012.
- 2. Murphy J.M.D and Turnbull, 'Power Electronic Control of AC Motors', Pergamon Press, Oxford 1988.
- 3. Gopal K.Dubey, 'Power semiconductor controlled drives', Prentice Hall Inc., New Jersey, 1989.
- 4. R.Krishnan, 'Electric Motor & Drives: Modeling, Analysis and Control', 1st Edition, PHI, 2009.

Course				]	Progr	am C	outco	mes (]	Pos)				Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)				
Outcomes	PO1	O1      PO2      PO3      PO4      PO5      PO6      PO7      PO8      PO9      PO10      PO11      PO12												PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	
CO1	3	2	2										1	3	2	1	
CO2	3	2	2			1	2					2	1	3	1	1	
CO3	3	2	2			1	2					2	1	3	1	1	
CO4	3	2	2			1	2					2	1	3	1	1	
CO5	3	2	2			1	2					2	1	3	1	1	
CO6	3	2	2			1	2					2	1	3	2	1	

191EE63	MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROCONTROLLERS	L-T-P	С
		3-0-0	3
Programme:	B.E –Electrical and Electronics Engineering Sem: VI	Category:	PE
Pre-requisites:	Engineering Physics		
AIM:	To learn the architecture, programming, interfacing and rudiment microprocessors and microcontrollers.	ts of system	design of

The Students will be able to

CO1: Identify the basic elements and functions of contemporary microprocessors and microcontrollers

CO2: Design, develop and interface complete microprocessor or microcontroller based systems to peripheral devices and systems at the chip level.

CO3: Connect peripheral devices and circuits to microprocessors and microcontrollers.

CO4: Impart knowledge on the architecture and software aspects of microprocessor 8086.

CO5: Develop skills in simple applications development with programming using microprocessor

CO6: Examine standard architecture and peripheral subsystem of PIC 16F877 and 8051

CO7: Summarize the special features of PIC Microcontroller

#### 8085 Microprocessor

Hardware Architecture- pin outs - Signals – Memory interfacing – I/O ports and data transfer concepts – Timing Diagram – Interrupt structure -addressing modes – instruction set, programming and its applications.

#### **Peripherals Interfacing**

Programmable Peripheral Interface (PPI 8255) –Programmable Interval Timer (PIT 8253) – 8259 Programmable Interrupt Controller – keyboard & display controller (8279) - Interfacing serial I /O (8251)- Direct Memory Access (8237) - ADC/DAC interfacing.

#### **Applications of Microprocessor**

Basic interfacing concepts - Interfacing of Input and Output devices-Applications of microprocessor Temperature controller, Stepper motor controller, traffic light controller.

#### 8051 Microcontroller

8051 Architecture- Instruction set - Addressing modes - Assembly language programming- Special function Registers- Interrupt structure.

#### **PIC Microcontroller**

Introduction to PIC Microcontrollers 16F877 -PIC development tools-CPU Architecture and Instruction set-Hardware architecture and pipelining-program memory consideration- Register file structure.

Total Periods 45

### 9

9

### 9 er

#### 9 5

#### **Text Books**

- 1. Doughlas V.Hall, 'Microprocessors and Interfacing, Programming and Hardware', TMH, 2012.
- 2. R.S.Gaonkar, 'Microprocessor Architecture Programming and Application', 5th Edition, CBS Publishers, 2011.
- 3. Krishna Kant, 'Microprocessors and microcontrollers Architecture, Programming and System design 8085, 8086, 8051, 8096', PHI-Third Printing-2010.

#### References

- 1. John .B.Peatman , 'Design with PIC Microcontroller', Prentice Hall, 1997
- 2. Mohamed Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillispie Mazidi, Rolin McKinlay, 'The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems: Using Assembly and C', Second Edition, Pearson education, 2011.
- 3. KrishnaKant, 'Microprocessor & Microcontrollers', Eastern Company Edition, Prentice Hall Of India, Delhi, 2010.
- 4. NPTEL swayam course "Microprocessors And Microcontrollers" By Prof. Santanu Chattopadhyay IIT Kharagpur.

Course				]	Progr	am O	utcor	nes (I	POs)				Pr Ou	Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)					
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4			
CO1	3	2					1					1	3	2	2	3			
CO2	3	2	2		2		1					1	3	2	2	3			
CO3	3	2	2		2		1					1	3	2	2	3			
CO4	3	2			2		1					1	3	2	2	3			
CO5	3	2	2		2		1					1	3	2	2	3			
CO6	3	2			2		1					1	3	2	2	3			
C07	3	2			2		1					1	3	2	2	3			

191EE67	INDUSTRIAL DRIVES AND CONTROL LA	BORAT	'ORY	L-T-P	C
				0-0-2	1
Programme:	B.E. Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Sem:	VI	Category:	PC
<b>Pre/Corequisites:</b>	Power Electronics, Electrical Drives and Control				
AIM:	To expose the students to the operation of synchro	nous ma	chines	and induction	
	motors and give them experimental skill.				

- The Students will be able to
- CO1. Design the fully controlled converter with R & RL load using MOSFET.
- CO2. Design the open loop & closed loop control of converter fed dc motor drive.
- CO3. Design the open loop & closed loop control of chopper fed dc motor drive.
- CO4. Simulate the VSI fed AC drives.
- CO5. Simulate the Open loop and Closed loop converter/ chopper fed DC motor drive.
- CO6. Design a controller for Stepper motor.

#### LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Simulation of single phase fully controlled converter with R & RL load.
- 2. Simulation of three phase fully controlled converter with R & RL load.
- 3. Simulation of open loop control of converter fed dc motor drive.
- 4. Simulation of closed loop control of converter fed dc motor drive.
- 5. Simulation of open loop control of chopper fed dc motor drive.
- 6. Simulation of closed loop control of chopper fed dc motor drive.
- 7. Simulation of VSI fed  $3\varphi$  induction motor drive.
- 8. Simulation of VSI fed  $3\varphi$  synchronous motor drive.
- 9. Microcontroller based Speed control of chopper fed DC motor.
- 10. Speed control of converter fed DC drive using microcontroller.
- 11. Speed control of Stepper motor.

#### Total Periods 45

Course				ł	Progr	am O	utcor	nes (l	POs)				Pr Ou	ogram itcome	Specif s (PSC	fic )s)
Outcomes	PO1	01 P02 P03 P04 P05 P06 P07 P08 P09 P010 P011 P012													PSO3	PSO4
CO1	3	3	2	3	3				2			1	2	3	2	1
CO2	3	3	2	3	3				2			1	2	3	2	1
CO3	3	3	2	3	3				2			2	2	3	1	1
CO4	3	2	2	3	3				2			2	1	3		1
CO5	3	2	2	3	3				2			2	2	3		1
CO6	3	3	2	3	3				2			2	2	3	2	1

191EE68	MICROPROCESSOR AND MICROCON	TROLI	LER	L-T-P	С
	LABORATORY				
				0-0-2	1
Programme:	B.E. Electrical And Electronics Engineering	Sem:	VI	Category:	PC
<b>Pre/Corequisites:</b>	Engineering Physics, Microprocessor and Micro	rocontrol	ller		
А Т <b>Л</b> .	To Learn The Architecture, Programming, Inte	erfacing a	and R	udiments of Syst	em
	Design of Microprocessors and Microcontrolle	rs.			

The Student will be able to

- CO1: Understand and apply The Fundamentals of Assembly Level Programming of Microprocessors and Microcontroller.
- CO2: Familiarize with the assembly level programming in different processors.
- CO3: Interface Various Peripherals Using Microprocessors and Microcontrollers.
- CO4: Troubleshoot Interactions between Software and Hardware.
- CO5: Design a Simple Application Using Advanced Microprocessors.

CO6: Develop Skills in Simple Applications Development with Programming Using Microprocessor

#### LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Basic Arithmetic and Logic Operations Using 8085 And 8086
- 2. Programs for Sorting and Searching Using 8085 And 8086
- 3. Interfacing and Programming of Interrupt Controller
- 4. Interfacing ADC and DAC with 8085.
- 5. Interfacing and Programming of Traffic Light Controller and Digital Clock Using Timer.
- 6. Interfacing, Programming of Stepper Motor & DC Motor Speed Control.
- 7. Microcontroller 8051 Arithmetic and logic operation Programs using ports through IDE Using KEIL Software
- 8. Read the Key and Display the Key via Ports Using PIC Microcontroller
- 9. LED and LCD Interface Using PIC Microcontroller.
- 10. Simple Application programs Using Arduino Board.

#### Total Periods45

Course				]	Progr	am O	utcor	nes (I	POs)				Pr Ot	ogram itcome	Specif s (PSO	ïc s)
Outcomes	PO1	PO1      PO2      PO3      PO4      PO5      PO6      PO7      PO8      PO9      PO10      PO11      PO12												PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	3	1	2	2	2				1	1			3	2	2	1
CO2	3	1	2	2	2				1	1			3	2	2	1
CO3		1	2	2	2				1	1			3	2	2	1
CO4	3	1		2	2				1	1			3	2	2	1
CO5	3	1		2	2				1	1			3	2	2	1
CO6	3	1		2	2				1	1			3	2	2	1

191EE69	MINI PROJECT	L-T-P	С
		0-0-2	1
Programme:	B.E. Electrical And Electronics Engineering Sem: VI	Category:	PROJ
AIM:	To prove the personal abilities and the skill to develop, extended piece of work.	produce and	present an

The Student will be able to

CO1: Identify and describe the problem and scope of project clearly.

CO2: Collect, analyze and present data into meaningful information using relevant tools

CO3: Select, plan and execute a proper methodology in problem solving.

CO4: Work independently and ethically

CO5: Present the results in written and oral format effectively

CO6: Identify basic entrepreneurship skills in project management.

Course				]	Progr	am O	utcor	nes (I	POs)				Pr Oı	ogram itcome	Specif s (PSO	ïc s)
Outcomes	PO1	P01      P02      P03      P04      P05      P06      P07      P08      P09      P010      P011      P        2      1      2      2      2      1      1      1      1												PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	3	1	2	2	2				1	1			3	2	2	1
CO2	3	1	2	2	2				1	1			3	2	2	1
CO3		1	2	2	2				1	1			3	2	2	1
CO4	3	1		2	2				1	1			3	2	2	1
CO5	3	1		2	2				1	1			3	2	2	1
CO6	3	1		2	2				1	1			3	2	2	1

191HS67					CA	ARE	ER F	ENG	LISE	I			]	L-T-P		С
		(Co	ommo	on to	all l	B.E/I	B.Tee	ch D	egree	e Pro	gram	mes)				
Programme:	B.	E –E	lectri	cal ar	nd Ele	ectron	ics E	ngine	ering	5	Se	em: V	VI Ca	0-0-2 ategory	y: H	MC SMC
AIM:	Тс	o prac	tice I	Englis	sh for	Enha	ancin	g Em	ploya	bility	sk1lls					
Course Outcor	nes:	a <b>h</b> 1 a	4.0													
CO1 Enlarge		able	10 				.:11.									
CO1. Enlarge	then	r aptit	iude a	ind re	fact	ing sk	ans.	otion	in or	mofor		a at um				
CO2. Deal w	tond y		iners t		f cor			ation	III a p	volo of	Sional	set up.	d nurne			
CO3. Unders	Eng	lich f	is sta or En	ges 0	na E	mnlo	vobili	n and			audie	nce an	a purpe	ose.		
CO4. Flactice	r thai	r ioh	or En		throu	mpio ah or	yaum	mmu	nicoti	on						
CO5. Develo	p the	n job	prosp		unou	gii oi rnora	at pl		ont i	on. ntorvi		nd aro	un disa	ussion	a and	othor
coo. Ennanc	e ille	aroce	duras		1100	mers	at pi	acem			zws ai	iu gio	up uise	ussion	s anu	other
lectuiti	nent j	proce	uures	•												
UNIT I																6
Verbal analogy	verh	al rea	asonii	ıg er	ror sr	ottin	g ser	ntence	e com	nletio	n					v
versur unurogy	, , , 010	ui 100			101 51	Jouin	5, 501		e e e e e e	pieno						
UNIT II																6
Why is GD par	t of s	electi	on pr	ocess	s? - 5	Struct	ure o	f GD	-M	oderat	or – S	trategi	es in G	D - Te	eam w	ork –
Body Language	e - M	ock C	GD - 1	Video	o sam	ples										
UNIT III																6
Kinds of intervi	ews -	– Req	luired	Key	Skill	s - C	orpor	ate cu	ılture	-Mo	ock inte	erview	s – Vid	eo sam	ples	
1. Resume / Rej	port F	Prepa	ration	L												
2. Presentation	Skills	s: Stu	dents	make	e pres	sentat	ions (	on giv	ven to	pics.	(8)					
3. Group Discu	ssion	: Stuc	lents	partic	ipate	in gr	oup c	liscus	sions	. (6)						
4. Interview Sk	ills: S	tuder	nts pa	rticip	ate ir	n Moo	ck Int	ervie	ws (8	)						
													Total	Perioo	ls	18
	1												<u> </u>			
Course				]	Progr	am O	utcor	nes (F	POs)					ogram	Specif	1C
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	- PO5	POG	PO7	POS	PO0	POIE	PO11	POIN			S (PSU	S)
CO1	1	102	103	104	1	100	10/	100	109	1010	1011	1012	1301	1302	1305	1304
CO2					1					1	1		1	1		1

2

3

1

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

1

2

1

1

1

**CO3** 

**CO4** 

CO5

CO6

1

1

1

#### **SEMESTER VII**

#### 191EE71 POWER SYSTEM OPERATION AND CONTROL L-T-P С 3-1-0 4 PC **Programme:** VII Category: **B.E.** Electrical and Electronics Engineering Sem: **Prerequisites:** Engineering Mathematics, Transmission and Distribution, Power System Analysis AIM:

To understand the day to day operation of power system and the control actions to be implemented on the system to meet the minute-to-minute variation of system load demand.

### **Course Outcomes:**

The Students will be Able to

CO1. Illustrate the various system load characteristics and importance of load forecasting.

CO2. Estimate Maximum demand, Demand Factor, Load factor and load curve of Generation station.

CO3. Analyze the load frequency control of a Single and Two Area system.

CO4. Express the concepts of Automatic Voltage Regulator.

CO5. Evaluate static and dynamic systems and their modeling of typical excitation system.

CO6. Solve Unit Commitment and Economic Dispatch problems using computational techniques.

CO7. Explicate the system hardware configuration of SCADA and EMS functions.

#### FORECASTING STUDY

System load – variation - load characteristics - load curves and load-duration curve (daily, weekly and annual) - load factor - diversity factor. Importance of load forecasting and simple techniques of forecasting. An overview of power system operation and control and the role of computers in the implementation. (Qualitative treatment with block diagram).

#### **REAL POWER - FREQUENCY CONTROL**

Basics of speed governing mechanism and modeling - speed-load characteristics – load sharing between two synchronous machines in parallel. Control area concept LFC control of a single area system. Static and dynamic analysis of uncontrolled and controlled cases. Integration of economic dispatch control with LFC. Two-area system – modeling - static analysis of uncontrolled case - tie line with frequency bias control of two-area system - state variable model.

#### **REACTIVE POWER-VOLTAGE CONTROL**

Basics of reactive power control. Excitation systems – modeling. Static and dynamic analysis - stability compensation - generation and absorption of reactive power. Relation between voltage, power and reactive power at a node - method of voltage control - tap-changing transformer. System level control using generator voltage magnitude setting, tap setting of OLTC transformer and MVAR injection of switched capacitors to maintain acceptable voltage profile and to minimize transmission loss.

#### UNIT COMMITMENT AND ECONOMIC DISPATCH

Statement of economic dispatch problem - cost of generation - incremental cost curve co-ordination equations without loss and with loss, solution by direct method and  $\lambda$ -iteration method. (No derivation of loss coefficients). Statement of Unit Commitment problem - constraints; spinning reserve, thermal unit constraints, hydro constraints, fuel constraints and other constraints. Solution methods - Priority-list methods forward dynamic programming approach. Numerical problems only in priority-list method using full-load average production cost.

#### **COMPUTER CONTROL OF POWER SYSTEMS**

Need of computer control of power systems. Concept of energy control centre (or) load dispatch centre and the functions - system monitoring - data acquisition and control. System hardware configuration - SCADA and EMS functions. Network topology - state estimation - security analysis and control. Various operating

9

9

# 9

9

states (Normal, alert, emergency, in-extremis and restorative) - Contingency Analysis.

#### Total Periods 45

#### Text book

1. Allen. J. Wood and Bruce F. Wollenberg, 'Power Generation, Operation and Control', 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition ,2013.

2. Chakrabarti & Halder, "Power System Analysis: Operation and Control", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Hall of India, 2010.

#### Reference

1. D.P. Kothari and I.J. Nagrath, 'Modern Power System Analysis', Fourth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2011.

2. Hadi Saadat, "Power System Analysis", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition 2007.

3. P. Kundur, 'Power System Stability and Control' MC Craw Hill Publisher, USA, 10th edition ,2010.

4. Olle I. Elgerd, 'Electric Energy Systems theory - An Introduction' Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd. New Delhi, 34<sup>th</sup> Reprint,2010.

5. T.J.E. Miller, 'Reactive Power Control in Electric power systems', John Wiley and sons, 1982.

6. <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108101040/</u> NPTEL Online Courses.

Course				I	Progr	am O	utcor	nes (F	POs)				Pr Oı	ogram itcome	Specif s (PSC	fic )s)
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	3	2	1	1							2	1	3	3	2	1
CO2	3	2	1	1							1	1	3	3		1
CO3	3	1	1	1							1	1	3	3		1
CO4	3	2	2	1							1	1	3	2		1
CO5	3	2	2	1							2	1	2	2	2	1
CO6	3	2	1	1							1	2	3	3	3	1

191EE72	HIGH VOLTAGE ENGI	NEERING	Ţ	L-T-P	С
				3-0-0	3
Programme:	B.E. Electrical and Electronics	Sem:	VII	Category:	PC
	Engineering				
<b>Pre-requisites:</b>	Engineering Mathematics, Engine	ering Physi	cs, Electr	omagnetic Theory	,
	Transmission and distribution				
AIM:	To expose the students to various	types of ov	er voltage	transients in powe	r system
	and its effect on power system.				
	- Generation of over voltages in	laboratory.			
	- Testing of power apparatus and	l system.			

The Students will be able to

CO1. Analyze the various origins of over voltages and its effect on power system.

- CO2. Make out the various breakdown phenomena in gases, liquid and solid dielectrics.
- CO3. Elucidate the concepts used for the generation of high voltages and currents.
- CO4. Expound the concepts used for the measurement of high voltages and currents also design corresponding circuits.
- CO5. Exemplify high voltage testing techniques of power apparatus in power systems.
- CO6. Discern the concepts of insulation co-ordination.

#### **OVER VOLTAGES IN ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS**

Causes of over voltages and its effects on power system – Lightning, switching surges and temporary overvoltages, – Reflection and Refraction of Travelling waves- EMI and EMC protection against over voltages.

#### DIELECTRIC BREAKDOWN

Gaseous breakdown in uniform and non-uniform fields – Penning effect, Corona discharges – Vacuum breakdown –Conduction and breakdown in pure and commercial liquids, Maintenance of oil Quality – Breakdown mechanisms in solid and composite dielectrics. Applications of insulating materials in electrical equipments.

#### **GENERATION OF HIGH VOLTAGES AND HIGH CURRENTS**

Generation of high AC, DC, impulse and switching voltages; Generation of high impulse currents. Tripping and control of impulse generators.

#### **MEASUREMENT OF HIGH VOLTAGES AND HIGH CURRENTS**

Measurement of high direct current voltages – Measurement of high alternating voltages – Measurement of high impulse voltages – Measurement of high direct currents – Measurement of high alternating and Impulse currents - Digital techniques in high voltage measurement.

#### HIGH VOLTAGE TESTING & INSULATION COORDINATION

High voltage testing of electrical power apparatus as per International and Indian standards – Power frequency, impulse voltage and DC testing of Insulators, circuit breakers, bushing, isolators and transformers- Insulation Coordination.

Page 93

9

### 9

9

#### Total Periods 45

#### **Text Books**

- 1. E. Kuffel and W.S. Zaengl, J.Kuffel, 'High voltage Engineering fundamentals', Newness Second Edition Elsevier, New Delhi, 2005.
- 2. S.Naidu and V. Kamaraju, 'High Voltage Engineering', 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, Fifth Edition, 2013.

#### References

- 1. Subir Ray, 'An Introduction to High Voltage Engineering', 2nd Edition, PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, Second Edition, 2013.
- 2. L.L. Alston, 'High Voltage Technology', Oxford University Press, First Indian Edition, 2011.
- 3. C.L. Wadhwa, 'High voltage Engineering', New Age International Publishers, Third Edition, 2010.
- 4. Nptel Course on "Advances in UHV Transmission and Distribution", by Prof. Subba Reddy B, IISc Bangalore, https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108099/.

Course				I	Progr	am O	utcor	nes (F	Os)			Pr Ou	ogram itcome	Specif s (PSC	řic (s)
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4					
C01	1	3	1									3	2	3	1
CO2	2	3	1									3	1	2	1
CO3	2	3	1									3	1	1	
CO4	2	3										3	2	2	1
CO5	2	3			3							3	1	3	1
CO6	1	2	1									3	1	3	1

191EE73	WIRING, ESTIMATION AND COST	FING		L-T-P	С
				3-0-0	3
Programme:	B.E Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Sem:	VII	Category:	PC
Pre-requisites:	Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering				
A TN/.	To impart knowledge on Electrical supply syst	ems and	its pro	otection equipr	nents,
	Different wiring methods and Estimation for elec	trical with	ring.		

The Students will be able to

- CO1. Address Electrical supply systems and its protection equipments
- CO2. Differentiate various wiring systems
- CO3. Design a simple wiring system for domestic application
- CO4. Identify the elements for performing estimation and costing
- CO5. Estimate the load requirements and type of supply requirement
- CO6. Evaluate the material and labour requirement
- CO7. Explain about pre-commissioning tests

#### **INTRODUCTION**

Electrical supply system-Three-phase four wire distribution system-Types of domestic loads-Protection against Electric shock- Earthing- Domestic Wiring Protection equipments: Fuse-Miniature Circuit Breaker – Residual Current Circuit Breaker or Earth Leakage Circuit Breaker-General requirements of Electrical Installations.

#### TYPES AND INSTALLATION OF WIRING SYSTEMS

Types of wires- Factors influencing the choice of wiring system, Types of wiring system, Conduit Wiring System, Accessories, Advantages and Disadvantages of Conduit Wiring Systems, IE rules, 1956: rules 50, 56, 57, 58, 60,61 – Internal wiring systems – Looping-in system – Ring system – tree system - Position of switches, cut outs, sub-distribution boards.

#### ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION FOR POWER CIRCUITS

Important consideration regarding motor installation wiring-Schematic diagram and Wiring diagram of Light and Fan circuits-Wiring diagram of a single tube light controlled by a switch-Alarm circuits without relays-Alarm circuits with relays-Determination of size of Conduit, Distribution board, Main switch and Starter- Determination of rating of fuses and cables.

#### DOMESTIC ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION AND ESTIMATES

Estimation of load requirements-Estimation of connected load, Maximum demand, and type of supply required for a domestic building and related problem- Determination of size of distribution boards – Different types of commonly available distribution boards-Estimation of Accessories required, wiring materials and labour requirement for a domestic building and related problem-Pre-commissioning tests for domestic wiring Installation: Visual Inspection

#### ELEMENTS OF ESTIMATION AND COSTING

9

9

9

Introduction –Electrical schedule of rates- catalogues, survey and source selection- overhead chargescontingencies- Purchase order. Purpose of Estimating and Costing-Qualities of a good Estimator-Essential Elements of Estimating and Costing-Tender-Guidelines for Inviting Tenders-Quotation-Other Important Factors of Estimating and Costing.

#### Total Periods 45

### Text Book

1. Uppal S.L, 'Electrical Wiring - Estimating and Costing', Khanna Publishers, 6th Edition, 2011.

 J.B. Gupta, 'A Course in Electrical Installation Estimating and Costing', S. K. Kataria & Sons, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013.

### References

- 1. Giridharan M.K., 'Electrical Systems Design', I.K. International Publishing House, New Delhi, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, 2011.5
- 2. Raina K.B., Bhattacharya S.K., 'Electrical Design Estimating and Costing', New Age International Pvt. Ltd., Publishers, 2010.
- 3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/106/108106025/

Course				I	Progr	am O	utcor	nes (l	POs)				Pr Ou	ogram itcome	Specif s (PSC	fic (s)
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	3	2	2			2						3	2	1	3	2
CO2	3	2	2			2						2	2	2	3	2
CO3	3	2	2			2	2	2				2	1	1	3	2
CO4	3	2	2			2	2	2				2	2	2	3	1
CO5	3	2	2			2	2					2	2	1	3	1
CO6	3	2	2			1						2	1	1	3	1
CO7	3	2	2			1						1	2	1	3	2

3-0-0

Programme:	B.E. Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Sem:	VII	Category:	PC
Due neguiaiter	Engineering Mathematics, Electromagnetic field	eld theory	, Machi	nes, Transmissio	n and
Pre-requisites:	D' + (1 + 1) = 0 + (1 + 1) + (1 + 1)				

Distribution, Solid State Drives

AIM: To expose students to the main aspects of electric energy, utilization and conservation.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

The Students will be able to

- CO1. Represent the Economics of electrical energy and capacitors for improving power factor.
- CO2. To understand the energy conservation methods and energy auditing.
- CO3. Analyze the illumination calculation and also evaluate about various types of lamps.
- CO4. Illustrate the construction for various methods of electric heating.
- CO5. Knowledge about the different methods of electric welding.

CO6. Identify the requirements for traction system and the recent trends in electrical traction.

#### COST AND CONSERVATION OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY

Cost of electrical energy - tariff and types - Economics of power factor improvement and its techniques power quality – Importance of electrical energy conservation – methods – energy efficient equipment -Introduction to energy auditing - IE rules and regulations for energy audit.

#### **ILLUMINATION**

Importance of lighting – properties of good lighting scheme – laws of illumination – photometry - types of lamps – lighting calculations – basic design of illumination schemes for residential, commercial, street lighting, and sports ground - energy efficiency lamps.

#### **ELECTRIC HEATING**

Role of electric heating for industrial applications - modes of heat transfer - methods of electric heating – resistance heating - types - electric ovens - properties of resistance heating elements - domestic water heaters and other heating appliances - induction heating – dielectric heating - electric arc furnace- types.

#### ELECTRIC WELDING

Introduction to electric welding – welding methods - resistance welding and types – electric arc welding and types-Advantages of using coated electrodes, comparison between AC and DC arc welding - welding generator, welding transformer and the characteristics.

#### **ELECTRIC TRACTION**

Merits of electric traction - requirements of electric traction system - supply systems - types of services urban, sub-urban, and main lines and their speed-time curves - mechanism of train movement - traction motors and control – braking – recent trends in electric traction.

#### Text Books

1. C.L. Wadhwa, 'Generation, Distribution and Utilization of Electrical Energy', (Third Edition) New Age International Pvt. Ltd, 2012.

**Total Periods** 

# 9

9

#### 9

9

#### 9

- 2. B.R.Gupta, 'Generation of Electrical Energy', Eurasia Publishing House (p) Ltd, New Delhi, 6<sup>th</sup> edition, 2008.
- 3. E. Openshaw Taylor, 'Utilization of Electrical Energy in SI Units', Orient Longman Pvt. Ltd, 2006.

## References

- 1. H. Partab, 'Art and Science of Utilization of Electrical Energy', Dhanpat Rai and Co, New Delhi, 2004.
- 2. J.B. Gupta, 'Utilization of Electric Power and Electric Traction', S.K.Kataria and sons, 2002.
- 3. Utilization of Electrical Power including Electric drives and Electric traction, N.V.Suryanarayana, New Age International (P) Limited.
- 4. Utilization of Electric Energy, VVL Rao, University Press.
- 5. Utilization of Electric Power and Electric Traction G.C. Garg Khanna Publishers 9th Edition, 2014.
- 6. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105060/

Course				ł	Progr	am O	utcor	nes (l	POs)			Pr Ou	ogram itcome	Specif s (PSC	fic (s)
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4					
CO1	3	2	2			3	2					3	1	3	2
CO2	3	3	2			2	2				1	1		3	3
CO3	3	3	3			2	2				2	2	1	3	1
CO4	3	3	3			2	2				2	2	2	3	2
CO5	3	3	3			2	2				1	2	1	3	3
CO6	3	3	3			2	2				1	3	2	3	3

191EE77	POWER SYSTEM SIMULATION LAB	SORATO	RY	L-T-P	С
				0-0-3	1
Programme:	B.E. Electrical And Electronics Engineering	Sem:	VII	Category:	PC
Dro requisitos.	Power System Operation and Control, Transmis	ssion and	Distrib	ution, Power S	ystem
rre-requisites:	Analysis				
AIM.	To develop skills in simulation softwares an	nd condu	cting e	xperiments re	elated
AINI.	to power system studies.				

At the end of the course, student will be able to

- CO1. Develop the building algorithm for formation of bus admittance and impedance matrices.
- CO2. Analyze the computation parameters of transmission lines in power systems.
- CO3. Evaluate the algorithm and flowchart to solve load flow analysis problems using G- S, N-R, FDLF Method using MATLAB and ETAP program.
- CO4. Model the Automatic Voltage Regulator in power system.
- CO5. Form the load frequency model of two area systems.

CO6. Estimate the Economic dispatch and unit commitment solution using MATLAB program.

#### LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:

- 1. Formation of Bus Admittance matrices and Impedance matrices solution of networks.
- 2. Computation of Parameters of Transmission Lines Single Circuit & Double Circuit.
- 3. Load Flow Analysis I: Solution of Load Flow And Related Problems Using Gauss-Seidel Method.
- 4. Load Flow Analysis II: Solution of Load Flow and Related Problems Using Newton Raphson method.
- 5. Load Flow Analysis III: Fast-Decoupled Method.
- 6. Simulation of Automatic Voltage Regulator using MATLAB.
- 7. Load factor, Peak factor Utilization factor & Plant capacity factor calculation.
- 8. Load- Frequency Dynamics of Two area power systems.
- 9. Transient and Small Signal Stability analysis- Single Machine Infinite Bus Systems.
- 10. Economic dispatch and Unit Commitment Problem in power systems (with and without losses).
- 11. Steady State Stability Analysis using MATLAB Program.
- 12. Power System Fault Analysis.
- 13. Study of various contingency states in power system network.

#### Total Periods 45

#### References

1. Laboratory Manual

- 2.Olle I. Elgerd, 'Electric Energy Systems Theory An Introduction', Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Limited, New Delhi, 2008.
- 3. I.J. Nagrath and D.P. Kothari, 'Modern Power System Analysis', 4th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, 2011.

Course				ł	Progr	am O	utcor	nes (l	POs)				Pı O	rogran utcome	n Specif es (PSO	ic s)
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4						
C01	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	3	1
CO2	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	3	1
CO3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	2	2		1	1		3	1
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	2			1		3	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	1			1		3	1
CO6	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	2		1	1	1	3	1

## 191EE78COMPREHENSION & DESIGN LABORATORYL-T-PC

0-0-4 2

Programme:B.E. Electrical and Electronics EngineeringSem:VIICategory:PCAIM:To encourage the students to comprehend the knowledge acquired from the first

Semester to Sixth Semester of B.E Degree Course through periodic exercise.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

The student will able to

- CO1. Improve the technical and non-technical Knowledge
- CO2. Enrich their soft skills
- CO3. Experience online technical examinations for relevant electrical and soft skill courses
- CO4. Analyze, design and solve tutorial problems on electrical and electronic circuits
- CO5. Enhance their communication skill, leadership and team work.
- CO6. Review, prepare and present technological developments

### List of Experiments

- 1. Design of simple amplifier using BJT.
- 2. Design of Multivibrator using IC555.
- 3. Design of Counters using ICs.
- 4. Design of PID controller for Liquid level system using MATLAB.
- 5. Design of speed controller for stepper motor using Arduino.
- 6. DSP based speed control of SRM motor.

### Total Periods 45

Course				ł	Progr	am O	utcor	nes (l	POs)				Pr Ou	ogram Itcome	Specif s (PSC	fic )s)
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4						
CO1	2	3	2	1	3		3			3	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO2					2	2		3	2	2	3	2				1
CO3	2	3	2	1	2		1			1	2	2	1	1	1	1
CO4	2	3	2	1	1		2			1	2	2	1	1	1	1
CO5						2		3	3	3	3	2				
CO6	2	3	2	1	2		3			3	2	2	3	2	2	2

191EE79	PROJECT-I			L-T-P	С
				0-0-4	2
Programme:	B.E. Electrical And Electronics Engineering Sector	em:	VII	Category:	PROJ
AIM:	To prove the personal abilities and the skill to extended piece of work.	devel	lop,	produce and	present an

The Student will be able to

CO1: Identify and describe the problem and scope of project clearly.

CO2: Collect, analyze and present data into meaningful information using relevant tools

CO3: Select, plan and execute a proper methodology in problem solving.

CO4: Work independently and ethically

CO5: Present the results in written and oral format effectively

CO6: Identify basic entrepreneurship skills in project management.

Course				Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)												
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	3	1	2	2	2				1	1			3	2	2	1
CO2	3	1	2	2	2				1	1			3	2	2	1
CO3		1	2	2	2				1	1			3	2	2	1
CO4	3	1		2	2				1	1			3	2	2	1
CO5	3	1		2	2				1	1			3	2	2	1
CO6	3	1		2	2				1	1			3	2	2	1

#### SEMESTER VIII

191EE89	PROJECT-II		L-T-P	C
Programme:	B.E. Electrical And Electronics Engineering Se	em: VII	0-0-12 Category:	6 PROJ
AIM:	To prove the personal abilities and the skill to extended piece of work.	develop,	produce and	present an

### **Course Outcomes:**

The Student will be able to

CO1: Identify and describe the problem and scope of project clearly.

CO2: Collect, analyze and present data into meaningful information using relevant tools

CO3: Select, plan and execute a proper methodology in problem solving.

CO4: Work independently and ethically

CO5: Present the results in written and oral format effectively

CO6: Identify basic entrepreneurship skills in project management.

Course				Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)												
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	3	1	2	2	2				1	1			3	2	2	1
CO2	3	1	2	2	2				1	1			3	2	2	1
CO3		1	2	2	2				1	1			3	2	2	1
CO4	3	1		2	2				1	1			3	2	2	1
CO5	3	1		2	2				1	1			3	2	2	1
CO6	3	1		2	2				1	1			3	2	2	1

#### **PROGRAM ELECTIVE**

101DM51	DIOMEDICAL INSTRUM		L-T-P	С	
191DN151	BIOWEDICAL INSTRUME		3-0-0	3	
Programme:	<b>B.E.,(BME,EEE</b> )	Sem:	Category:	PE	
Pre-requisites:	Measurement and Instrumentation				

To study the different measurement techniques for non-physiological parameters Aim: Course Outcomes: The Students will be able to

CO1. Differentiate different biopotential electrodes and their equivalent circuits

- CO2. Illustrate Measurements and recording of biopotential using different electrode placement
- CO3. Design of signal conditioning for various physiological signals
- CO4. Explain various technique for non-electrical physiological measurements
- CO5. Demonstrate different biochemical measurement and sensors
- CO6. Describe functional blocks of various biochemical analyzer

#### **BIOPOTENTIAL ELECTRODES**

Origin of bio potential and its propagation. Electrode-electrolyte interface, electrode-skin interface, halfcell potential, Contact impedance, polarization effects of electrode – non polarizable electrodes. Types of electrodes - surface, needle and micro electrodes and their equivalent circuits. Recording problems motion artifacts, measurement with two electrodes.

#### **BIOPOTENTIAL MEASUREMENTS**

Bio signals characteristics – frequency and amplitude ranges. ECG – Einthoven 's triangle, standard 12 lead system, Principles of vector cardiography. EEG – 10-20 electrode system, unipolar, bipolar and average mode. EMG- unipolar and bipolar mode. Recording of ERG, EOG and EGG.

#### SIGNAL CONDITIONING CIRCUITS

Need for bio-amplifier - single ended bio-amplifier, differential bio-amplifier, Impedance matching circuit, isolation amplifiers - transformer and optical isolation - isolated DC amplifier and AC carrier amplifier., Power line interference, Right leg driven ECG amplifier, Band pass filtering.

#### **MEASUREMENT OF NON-ELECTRICAL PARAMETERS**

Temperature, respiration rate and pulse rate measurements. Blood Pressure: indirect methods -Auscultatory method, oscillometric method, direct methods: electronic manometer, Pressure amplifiers, Systolic, diastolic, mean detector circuit. Blood flow and cardiac output measurement: Indicator dilution, thermal dilution and dye dilution method, Electromagnetic and ultrasound blood flow measurement.

#### **BIOCHEMICAL MEASUREMENT AND BIOSENSORS**

Biochemical sensors - pH, pO2 and pCO2, Ion selective Field effect Transistor (ISFET), Immunologically sensitive FET (IMFET), Blood glucose sensors, Blood gas analyzers - colorimeter, Sodium Potassium Analyser, spectrophotometer, blood cell counter, auto analyzer (simplified schematic description) - Bio Sensors - Principles - amperometric and voltmetric techniques.

#### **Total Periods:** 45

# 9

9

9

P.S.R. Engineering College

#### **Text Books:**

1. Leslie Cromwell, Biomedical Instrumentation and measurement<sup>||</sup>, 2nd edition, Prentice hall of India, New Delhi, 2015.

#### **References:**

- 1. John G. Webster, —Medical Instrumentation Application and Design<sup>II</sup>, 4th edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, 2015.
- 2. Joseph J. Carr and John M. Brown, —Introduction to Biomedical Equipment Technologyl, Pearson Education, 2004.
- 3. Myer Kutz, —Standard Handbook of Biomedical Engineering and Designl, McGraw Hill Publisher, 2003.
- 4. Khandpur R.S, —Handbook of Biomedical Instrumentation<sup>II</sup>, 3rd edition, Tata McGraw-Hill New Delhi, 2014.

Course				Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)												
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	3	1	1			1							3			1
CO2	2	2	2	1	1	2	1						3			1
CO3	2	3	3	2	2	1							3			1
CO4	3	1	1	1		1	2						3			1
CO5	2	2	2	2	2	2							3			1
CO6	2	2	2			1							3			1
191CSEI	INTERNET OF EVERYTHIN	GS	L-T-P	С												
-----------------	---	-------	------------------	----												
			3-0-0	3												
Programme:	B.E. Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Sem:	<b>Category:</b>	PE												
Pre-requisites:	Engineering Physics, Electronic Devices and Cir	cuits														

To provide an overview of the concepts and challenges of the IoE economy and to AIM: discuss the Internet and its evolution to the interconnection of people, processes, data, and things that forms the Internet of Everything.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

Course Outcomes: The Students will be able to

CO1. Learn how the IoE turns information into action, creating unprecedented economic opportunity.

- CO2. Understand how the IoE brings together operational technology and information technology systems.
- CO3. Discover how business processes for evaluating and solving problems are being transformed.
- CO4. Learn the security concerns that must be considered when implementing IoE solutions.
- CO5. Practice what you learn using Cisco Packet Tracer, a network configuration simulation tool.
- CO6. Connect to the global Cisco Networking Academy community.

#### WHAT IS THE IOE

Internet and its evolution to the Internet of Everything. IoE benefits to individuals and organizations Concept of a network foundation connecting billions of things and trillions of gigabytes of data to enhance decision-making processes and interactions.

#### **PILLARS OF THE IOE**

Interconnection of people, process, data, and things that forms the Internet of Everything.

#### **CONNECTING THE UNCONNECTED**

IoT application in the home and industry, Protocol suite and its necessity for communication across a network, IoE and its affects to the evolution of data storage and access, Example of a Home IoE implementation environment.

#### TRANSITIONING TO THE IOE

Internet of Everything (IoE) drivers for the convergence between an organization's operational technology (OT) and information technology (IT) systems, M2M, M2P, and P2P interactions in an IoE, Business processes for evaluating a problem that can be solved with IoE, Necessary architectural structure to implement an IoE solution, Security concerns that must be considered when implementing IoE solutions.

#### **BRINGING IT ALL TOGETHER**

"What if' scenarios that can help a business understand the benefits and impediments to implementing a new solution, Physical topology and logical topology of an IoE Healthcare solution model, M2M, M2P and P2P interactions of an IoE Healthcare solution model, Concept of prototyping and why this is critical in the nascent IoE market.

#### **TEXT BOOK(S)**

- 1. Adrian McEwen and Hakim Cassimally, "Internet of Things", Wiley, 2013
- 2. Arshdeep Bhaga" Internet of Things, A hands on approach" VPT, first edition, 2014

## 9

9

9

#### 9

#### **Total Periods** 45

#### **REFERENCE(S)**

- 1. Luigi Atzori, Antonio Lera, Giacomo Morabito, "The Internet of Things: A Survey", Journal on Networks, Elsevier Publications, October, 2010.
- 2. Olivier Hersent, David Boswarthick, Omar Elloumi, "The Internet of Things –Key applications and Protocols", Wiley, 2012.
- 3. Honbo Zhou, "The Internet of Things in the Cloud: A Middleware Perspective" CRC Press, 2012.
- 4. Dieter Uckelmann, Mark Harrison, "Architecting the Internet of Things", Springer, 2011.
- 5. https:// cisco.netacad.net

Course				Р	I (	Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)										
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
C01	2			3						3		2	3			3
CO2	3	3	2		2						2	3	2			3
CO3	2			3						2		2	3	2	2	3
CO4		3			3								1	2	3	3
CO5	2	2								2		2	2			3

191CS56	OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMIN	G USING C++	L-T-P 3-0-0	C 3	
Programme:	B.E. Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Sem:	Category:	PE	
Pre-requisites:	Programming for Problem Solving				

#### Aim To introduce the concepts Object Oriented Programming

#### **Course Outcomes:**

The Students will be able to.

- CO1. Differentiate between structures oriented programming and object oriented programming.
- CO2. Highlight the use object oriented programming language like C++ and associated libraries to develop object oriented programs.
- CO3. Understand and apply various object oriented features like inheritance, data abstraction, encapsulation and polymorphism to solve various computing problems using C++ language.
- CO4. Apply concepts of operator-overloading, constructors and destructors.
- CO5. Apply exception handling and use built -in classes.
- CO6. Design problem solutions using Object Oriented Techniques.

#### **OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING FUNDAMENTALS**

Procedure Oriented Programming vs. Object Oriented Programming (OOP). Object oriented programming concepts – Classes, reusability, encapsulation, inheritance, polymorphism, dynamic binding, and message passing. C++ Programming features – constructors – static members – constant members – member functions – pointers – references – Role of this pointer – Storage classes – function as arguments.

#### **OBJECTS AND CLASSES**

Structures and classes: Implementation of class in C++, C++ Objects as physical object, C++ object as data types constructor. Object as function arguments, default copy constructor, returning object from function, Arrays of object, string, The standard C++ String class. String Handling – Nested classes.

#### INHERITANCE AND POLYMORPHISM

Inheritance – Types, Polymorphism – compile time and run time polymorphisms – function overloading – operators overloading – dynamic memory allocation Importance of virtual function, function call binding, virtual functions, implementing late binding, need for virtual functions, abstract base classes and pure virtual functions, virtual destructors.

#### FILES AND POINTERS

Components of a file, different operation of the file, communication in files, creation of file streams, stream classes, header files, updating of file, opening and closing a file, file pointers and their manipulations, functions manipulation using file pointers, detecting end-of file. Pointer: Addresses and pointers. The address of operator and pointer and arrays. Pointer and Faction pointer and C-types string. Memory management: New and Delete, pointers to objects, debugging pointers.

9

9

### TEMPLATES AND EXCEPTIONS

Function templates, Class templates Exceptions. Standard Template Library: Introduction algorithms, sequence containers, iterators, specialized iterators, associative containers, strong user-defined object, function objects.

#### Total Periods 45

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Bjarne Stroustrup, 'The C++ Programming Language', 3/e, Pearson Education, 2007.
- 2. B. Trivedi, 'Programming with ANSI C++', Oxford University Press, 2012.
- 3. K.R Venugopal and Rajkumar Buyya, 'Mastering C++', Tata McGraw Hill, 2/e, 2013.

### **References:**

- 1. Robert Lafore, 'Object Oriented Programming in C++', Techmedia Publication, 4/e, 2002.
- 2. E. Balagurusamy, 'Object oriented Programming with C++', Tata McGraw-Hill, 6/e, 2013.
- 3. Herbert shield, 'The complete reference C++', McGraw Hill Publication, 9th edition, 2014.

Course		Program Outcomes (Pos)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)				
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4		
CO1	3	2	2										3		1	2		
CO2	3	2	2		1								3			2		
CO3	3		2	2	1								3			2		
CO4	2	2	1	3									3	1	1	2		
CO5	1	2	1	3									3	1	1	2		
CO6	3	3	2	3	2	2							3	1	1	2		

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

P.S.R. Engineering College

191EEEA	COMMUNICATION ENGINEERI	NG	L-T-P	С
			3-0-0	3
Programme:	B.E. – Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Sem:	<b>Category:</b>	PE
<b>D</b>				

**Pre-requisites: Engineering Physics** 

To introduce the concepts of communication systems engineering using wire AIM: and wireless medium.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

The Students will be able to

- CO1. Classify various analog modulation techniques
- CO2. Express the different digital modulation technique
- CO3. Illustrate different source coding techniques
- CO4. Relate TDMA, CDMA & FDMA
- CO5. Summarize data transmission over fiber optic media

CO6. Describe the general satellite system & optical communication systems.

#### ANALOG COMMUNICATION

Introduction to communication systems - basic block diagram. Principles of amplitude modulation, AM Voltage & power distribution, Balanced Modulator, AM transmitters: High level and Low level transmitter, Diode Detector, AM receiver: TRF & Super heterodyne receiver.

Angle modulation - FM and PM waveforms, phase deviation and modulation index, frequency deviation and percent modulation, Bandwidth requirements for Angle modulated waves, FET reactance modulator, FM transmitters: PLL & Armstrong Method, Balanced slope detector, FM receiver.

#### DIGITAL COMMUNICATION

Introduction, Shannon limit for information capacity, ASK, FSK bit rate and baud, FSK transmitter & receiver, BPSK transmitter & receiver, QPSK transmitter & receiver, QAM transmitter & receiver, DPSK transmitter & receiver, MSK transmitter & receiver.

#### **DIGITAL TRANSMISSION**

Introduction, Pulse modulation, PCM – PCM sampling, Sampling rate, Signal to Quantization Noise Rate, DM transmitter and receiver, merits & demerits, ADM transmitter and receiver, DPCM transmitter and receiver, pulse transmission. Comparison of source coding methods.

#### SPREAD SPECTRUM AND MULTIPLE ACCESS TECHNIQUES

Introduction, Generation of Pseudo-noise sequence, DS spread spectrum with coherent binary PSK, processing gain FH spread spectrum, multiple access techniques -TDMA-FDMA-CDMA-SDMA.

#### SATELLITE AND OPTICAL COMMUNICATION

Satellite System Link Model -Kepler's Law, Orbit Types, Multiple access techniques. Optical Communication Systems-Elements of Optical Fiber Transmission link, Types, Losses, Sources and Detectors.

#### **Total Periods** 45

9

9

9

9

#### **Text Books**

1. Wayne Tomasi, 'Advanced Electronic Communication Systems Fundamentals through advanced', 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2014.

#### References

- 1. H.Taub, D L Schilling, G Saha, 'Principles of Communication', 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, McGraw-Hill Publication, 2015.
- 2. Simon Haykin, 'Communication Systems', 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, John Wiley & Sons. 2009.
- 3. Dennis Roddy, 'Satellite Communications', McGraw-Hill Publication, 4th Edition 2008.
- 4. Gerd Keiser, 'Optical Fiber Communication', McGraw Hill, 5th Edition, 2013.
- 5. Rappaport. T.S., 'Wireless communications', 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2010.
- 6. NPTEL Course: Principles of Digital Communication by Prof. Abhishek Dixit | IIT Delhi

Course	Program Outcomes (POs)														Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)				
Outcomes	PO1	YO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12										PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4				
CO1	3	3					1						3	2	1	1			
CO2	3	3	3										1	3	1	1			
CO3	3	3	3										3	1	1	1			
CO4	2	1					1						2			1			
CO5	3	1					1						3	2	2	1			
CO6	3	1					1						3	1	1	1			

		3-0-0	3
	MICROGRID		
<b>191EEEB</b>	DISTRIBUTED GENERATION SYSTEMS AND	L-T-P	С

				•
Programme:	B.E. Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Sem:	Category:	PE
Pre-requisites:	Utilization of Electrical Energy, Power System A control	nalysis, Power s	system operation	ı and
AIM:	To understand the planning and operational issues	s related to Distr	ributed Generati	on.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

The Students will be able to

- CO1. Represent the current scenario in Distributed Generation and renewable sources in Distributed Generation.
- CO2. Plan the optimal placement of DG sources in distribution systems.
- CO3. Interconnect the grid with distributed generation.
- CO4. Realize problems associated with integration of distributed generation.
- CO5. Illustrate the various issues and challenges of DG in power system
- CO6. Analyze the micro grid with connecting of multiple DGs.

#### **INTRODUCTION**

Need for Distributed generation, renewable sources in distributed generation, current scenario in Distributed Generation, Planning of DGs – Siting and sizing of DGs – optimal placement of DG sources in distribution systems.

#### **GRID INTEGRATION OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION**

Technical impacts of DGs – Transmission systems, Distribution systems, De-regulation – Impact of DGs upon protective relaying – Impact of DGs upon transient and dynamic stability of existing distribution systems.

#### IMPACT OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION

Technical impacts of DGs – Transmission systems, Distribution systems, De-regulation – Impact of DGs upon protective relaying – Impact of DGs upon transient and dynamic stability of existing distribution systems.

#### ISSUES AND CHALLENGES OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION

Economic and control aspects of DGs –Market facts, issues and challenges - Limitations of DGs. Voltage control techniques, Reactive power control, Harmonics, Power quality issues. Reliability of DG based systems – Steady-state and Dynamic analysis

#### MICRO GRID

Introduction to micro-grids – Types of micro-grids – autonomous and non-autonomous grids – Sizing of micro-grids- modeling & analysis- Micro-grids with multiple DGs – Micro- grids with power electronic interfacing units. Transients in micro-grids - Protection of micro-grids – Case studies.

Total Periods 45

#### **Text Books**

# 9

9

9

9

- 1. Soni, Gupta, Bhatnagar and Chakrabarti, 'A text book on Power Systems Engg.', Dhanapat Rai and Sons, New Delhi, 2009.
- 2. Wadhwa, C.L., 'Generation, Distribution and Utilisation of Electrical Energy', Wiley Eastern Ltd, N.D.2011.

#### References

- 1. Deshpande M.V., 'Elements of Electrical Power systems Design', New Delhi, TMH, 1990.
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108107143/

Course Outcomes				Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)												
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	1		1				1						3		2	3
CO2	2	2	2				2						2	1	2	1
CO3	2	2	2				2						2	2	2	2
CO4	2	3	3				2						2	2	3	1
CO5	1		2		2		2						1	2	3	2
CO6	1		2				2						2	1	3	

191EEEC	ELECTRICAL SAFETY	Y	L-T-P	С
			3-0-0	3
Programme	B.E. Electrical and Electronics	Sem:	Category:	PE
I I UZI AIIIIIIC.				

Engineering

Pre-requisites: Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering

AIM: To provide a comprehensive exposure to electrical hazards, various grounding techniques, safety procedures and various electrical maintenance techniques.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

The Students would be able to

- CO1. Describe different types of electrical hazards.
- CO2. Expand skills in identifying the presence of electrical hazards, implementing measures to minimize risks
- CO3. Develop skills in investigative techniques for determining the cause of electrical accidents, fire and explosions.
- CO4. Select appropriate safety method for low, medium and high voltage equipment.
- CO5. Analyze and apply various grounding and bonding techniques
- CO6. Assess and provide solutions to a practical case study

#### INTRODUCTION AND HAZARDS OF ELECTRICITY

Introduction – Primary and secondary hazards- arc, blast, shocks-causes and effects-summary of causes- protection and precaution – injury and Death protective strategies –IE Rules 1956 – Basic rules for new installations: power system, Domestic and Industry (Qualitative treatment Only)

#### ELECTRICAL SAFETY EQUIPMENT

General Inspection and testing procedure for electrical safety equipment - Electrical safety equipment for external protection; flash and thermal protection – Head and eye protection – Insulation protection Electrical safety equipment for internal protection over voltage, short circuit, Earth fault, Leakage current, High/Low frequency – Single line diagram of industrial power system with safety control-Electrician's safety kit and materials.

#### SAFETY METHOD

The six step safety methods- pre job briefings – hot-work decision tree-safe switching of power system- lockout-tag out- flash hazard calculation and approach distances- calculating the required level of arc protection-safety equipment, procedure for low, medium and high voltage systems- the one minute safety audit.

#### **GROUNDING AND BONDING TECHNIQUES**

General requirements for grounding and bonding- definitions- grounding of electrical equipmentbonding of electrically conducting materials and other equipment-connection of grounding and bonding equipment- system grounding- purpose of system grounding- grounding electrode systemgrounding conductor connection to electrodes-use of grounded circuit conductor for grounding equipment- grounding of low voltage and high voltage systems.

9

#### 9

#### VOLTAGE SAFETY AND MEDICAL SAFETY MANAGEMENT

9

Safety equipment's and safety procedures for low voltage and high voltage system – Electrical safety around electronic circuits- Electrical safety for medical equipment like over current safety, Isolation, EMI and harmonics – Battery maintenance procedure – Stationary battery safety- Accident prevention – Accident investigation – First aid – Rescue techniques – Electrical safety program structure and development – Safety meetings – Safety audits.

#### Total Periods 45

#### **Text Books**

- 1. John Cadick, Mary Capelli-Schellpfeffer, Dennis Neitzel, 'Electrical Safety Handbook', McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Ltd., 3<sup>rd</sup> Editon, 1994.
- 2. Dennis Neitzel and Al Winfield," Electrical Safety Handbook", McGraw-Hill Education, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 3. Maxwell Adams.J, 'Electrical Safety- a guide to the causes and prevention of electric hazards', The Institution of Electric Engineers, IET 1994.

#### References

- 1. Ray A. Jones, Jane G. Jones, 'Electrical Safety in the Workplace', Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2000.
- 2. Mohamed A EI Sharkawi, " Electrical Safety Practice and standards", CRC Press, New York, 2013.
- 3. Martha J Boss and Gayle Nicoli, "Electrical Safety Systems, sustainability and stewardship", CRC Press, New York, 2014.
- 4. <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/107/108107157/</u>

Course				]	Progr	am C	outco	mes (I	Pos)				Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)				
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	
CO1	2	3	2		2	3	1					1	2	1	3	1	
CO2	2	3	2		2	3	1					2	2	2	3	2	
CO3	2	3	2		2	3	1					2	2	2	3	2	
CO4	2	3	2		2	2	1					2	2	1	2	1	
CO5	2	3	2		2	2	1					2	2	3	3	1	
CO6	2	3	2		2	2	1					3	2	2	3	2	

191EEED	EMBEDDED SYSTEM	L-T-P	С
		3-0-0	3
Programme:	B.E –Electrical and Electronics Engineering Sem:	Category:	PE
Pre-requisites:	Microprocessor and Microcontroller		
AIM:	To study embedded computers, networks, security, RTOS	and their features	with a

design example **Pre-requisite:** 

### **Course Outcomes:**

The Students will be able to

- CO1. Understand and analyze Embedded systems.
- CO2. Operate various Embedded Development Strategies
- CO3. Study about the bus Communication in processors.
- CO4. Understand basics of Real time operating system
- CO5. Acquire knowledge on various processor scheduling algorithms.
- CO6. Suggest an embedded system for a given application.

#### INTRODUCTION TO EMBEDDED SYSTEMS

Introduction to Embedded Systems -Structural units in Embedded processor, selection of processor & memory devices- Embedded Program - Compiling, Linking and loading -downloading and debugging -Emulators and simulators processor - External peripherals - Types of memory - Memory testing - Flash Memory.

#### EMBEDDED SYSTEM DESIGN PROCESS

Embedded Product Development Life Cycle- objectives, different phases of EDLC, Modeling of EDLC; issues in Hardware-software Co-design, Data Flow Graph, state machine model, Sequential Program Model, concurrent Model, object oriented Model.

#### EMBEDDED NETWORKING AND SECURITY

I/O Device Ports & Buses- Serial/Parallel Bus communication protocols- Ethernet -USB and CAN Bus -RS232 standard – RS422 – RS 485 – CAN Bus – Serial Peripheral Interface – Inter Integrated Circuits- Wi-Fi, 802.11, Bluetooth-IPSec, firewalls, network security.

#### **RTOS BASED EMBEDDED SYSTEM DESIGN**

Introduction to basic concepts of RTOS- - Structure of a Real Time System - Task, process & threads, interrupt routines in RTOS, Task Assignment and Scheduling- Multiprocessing and Multitasking, Preemptive and non-preemptive scheduling.

#### EMBEDDED SYSTEM APPLICATION AND DEVELOPMENT

Case Study of Washing Machine- Automotive Application- Smart card System Application-ATM machine -Digital camera

#### Text Books

- 1. Peckol, Embedded system Design, John Wiley and Sons, 2010
- 2. Lyla B Das, Embedded Systems-An Integrated Approach, Pearson, 2013

**Total Periods** 

#### 9

9

9

9

45

3. Shibu. K.V, Introduction to Embedded Systems, 2e, Mcgraw Hill, 2017.

#### References

- 1. Raj Kamal, Embedded System-Architecture, Programming, Design, Mc Graw Hill, 2013.
- 2. Tammy Noergaard, Embedded Systems Architecture, Elsevier, 2006.
- 3. Rajib Mall Real-Time systems Theory and Practice Pearson Education, 2007.
- 4. NPTEL online course Link –
- 5. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108102045/, https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105057/

Course Outcomes					Progr	am C	Outcor	nes (l	Pos)			Pr Oı	Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)			
Outcomes	P01 P02 P03 P04 P05 P06 P07 P08 P09 P010 P011 P012									PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4		
CO1	3	2	2	1	3	2	1				1	3	2	1	2	
CO2	3	3	2	1	2	2	1					3	2	1	2	
CO3	3	2	2	1	2	2	1					3		2	1	
CO4	3	2	3	2	1	1	1				1	3	2		2	
CO5	3	3	2	1	1	2	2					3	2	1	2	
CO6	3	2	3	1	2	2	1					3	1	2	3	

Programme:	B.E. Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Sem:	Category:	PE
<b>Pre-requisites:</b>	Measurement and Instrumentation			

AIM: To understand and apply optical fiber and laser technology in industrial and medical field.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

The Students will be able to

- CO1. Recognize and classify the structures of Optical fiber and types.
- CO2. Discuss the channel impairments like losses and dispersion.
- CO3. Analyze various coupling losses.
- CO4. Classify the Optical sources and detectors and to discuss their principle.
- CO5. Familiar with Design considerations of fiber optic systems.
- CO6. Perform characteristics of optical fiber, sources and detectors, design as well as conduct experiments in software and hardware and analyze the results to provide valid conclusions.

#### **OPTICAL FIBERS AND THEIR PROPERTIES**

Basic optical laws and definitions– Principles of light propagation through a fiber– Different types of fiber and their properties – Modes of propagation –Attenuation - Signal distortion in optical waveguides – Pulse broadening in graded index waveguides – Absorption losses – Scattering losses – Dispersion –Connectors & Splicers.

#### **OPTICAL SOURCES AND OPTICAL DETECTOR**

Optical sources – LED structures – types of LED – planar – dome – surface emitting – Light source materials – Quantum efficiency and LED power –Modulation of an LED. Optical detectors – Principles of photo detection – PIN photodiode – Avalanche photodiode and its characteristics

#### INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS OF OPTICAL FIBERS

Fiber optic sensors – Fiber optic instrumentation system – Different types of modulators – Interferometric method of measurement of length – Moire fringes –Measurement of pressure – temperature – current – voltage – liquid level and strain.

#### LASER FUNDAMENTALS AND ITS APPLICATIONS

Laser rate equation – 3 & 4 level lasers – Properties of laser – Laser modes –Resonator configuration – Q switching – Mode locking – Cavity damping – Types of lasers – gas – solid – liquid and semiconductor lasers – Laser for measurement of length – Atmospheric effects and pollutants – Material processing – Laser heating – Melting – Trimming – Welding – Material removal and vaporization – Calculation of power requirement of laser for material processing

#### HOLOGRAPHY AND MEDICAL

Holography – Basic principles – Methods of holographic interferometry and applications – Holography for NDT – Medical application of lasers – Laser and tissue interaction – Laser instruments for surgery – Removal of tumors of vocal chords – Brain surgery – Plastic surgery –

9

#### Gynecology – Oncology.

#### **Text Books**

Total Periods 45

- 1. Senior.J.M, 'Optical Fiber Communication Principles and Practice', Prentice Hall of India, 2nd edition, 2014.
- 2. Keiser, 'Optical Fiber Communication Systems', 4th Edition, McGraw Hill Ltd., 2010.

#### References

- 1. John F. Ready, 'Industrial Applications of Lasers', Academic Press, 2004.
- 2. Khare R.P, 'Fiber optics and optoelectronics', Oxford, 2006.

Course				ł	Progr	am O	utcor	nes (l	POs)				Pr Ou	ogram itcome	Specif s (PSC	fic (s)
Outcomes	PO1	PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12										PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	
CO1	2		3										3		1	2
CO2	2	2	3										3			2
CO3	2	3	3	2									3	1	2	2
CO4	2	3	3	1									3		1	2
CO5	2	3	3	3	2	1	1						3	1	2	2
CO6	2	2	3	2			1						3		3	2

<b>191EEEF</b>	FLEXIBLE AC TRANSMISSION SY	STEMS	L-T-P	С
			3-0-0	3
Programme:	B.E. Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Sem:	Category:	PE

**Pre-requisites:** Power Electronics, High voltage Engineering

AIM: To provide a knowledge of application of power electronics in the efficient design and operation of power systems.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

The Students will be able to

- CO1. Express the basic concepts of flexible AC transmission systems and fundamental idea about the FACTS controllers.
- CO2. Realize the influence of SVC on system voltage.
- CO3. Recognize the different modes of operation and modeling of TCSC.
- CO4. Experiment the SVC & TCSC applications.
- CO5. Demonstrate the operation of Static Synchronous Compensator (STATCOM) modes of operation and modeling of UPFC for power flow studies.
- CO6. Illustrate Controller interactions & its type. Realize the co-ordination of multiple controllers.

### INTRODUCTION

Introduction of basic power transmission networks - Reactive power control in electrical power transmission lines -Uncompensated transmission line - series compensation – Basic concepts of static Var Compensator (SVC) – Thyristor Switched Series capacitor (TCSC) – Unified power flow controller (UPFC).

#### STATIC VAR COMPENSATOR (SVC) AND APPLICATIONS

Configuration of SVC - Voltage control by SVC – Advantages of slope in dynamic characteristics – Influence of SVC on system voltage – Design of SVC voltage regulator –Modelling of SVC for power flow and transient stability – Applications: Enhancement of transient stability – Steady state power transfer – Enhancement of power system damping – Prevention of voltage instability.

#### THYRISTOR CONTROLLED SERIES CAPACITOR (TCSC) AND APPLICATIONS

Operation of the TCSC – Different modes of operation – Modelling of TCSC – Variable reactance model – Modelling for load flow and stability studies. Applications: Improvement of the system stability limit – Enhancement of system damping-SSR Mitigation.

#### VOLTAGE SOURCE CONVERTER BASED FACTS CONTROLLERS

Static Synchronous Compensator (STATCOM) – Principle of operation – V-I Characteristics. Applications: Steady state power transfer-Enhancement of transient stability - Prevention of voltage instability. SSSC-operation of SSSC and the control of power flow –Modeling of SSSC in load flow and transient stability studies. Applications: SSR Mitigation-UPFC and IPFC – comparision.

### **CO-ORDINATION OF FACTS CONTROLLERS**

FACTS Controller interactions – SVC – SVC interaction, TCSC - TCSC interaction, Co-ordination of multiple controllers using linear control techniques – Control coordination.

9

9

9

9

#### Total Periods 45

#### **Text Books**

- 1. R.Mohan Mathur, Rajiv K.Varma, 'Thyristor Based Facts Controllers for Electrical Transmission Systems', IEEE press and John Wiley & Sons, Inc, 2011.
- 2. Narain G. Hingorani, 'Understanding FACTS -Concepts and Technology of Flexible AC Transmission Systems', Standard Publishers Distributors, Delhi, 2011.

#### References

- 1. K.R.Padiyar, 'FACTS Controllers in Power Transmission and Distribution', New Age International (P) Limited, Publishers, New Delhi, 2016.
- 2. A.T.John, 'Flexible A.C. Transmission Systems', Institution of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE), 1999.
- 3. <u>Enrique Acha, Claudio R. Fuerte-Esquivel, Hugo Ambriz-Pérez, César Angeles-Camacho</u>, 'FACTS: Modeling and Simulation in Power Networks', Wiley 2004.
- 4. NPTEL Course: Power System Engineering by Prof. Debapriya Das | IIT Kharagpur

Course				]	Progr	am O	utcor	nes (I	POs)				Pr Ot	Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)			
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	
CO1	3	2	2				2					1	3		3	1	
CO2	2	3	2	1			2					2	1	1	2	1	
CO3	2	2	3				2					1	1	2	3	2	
CO4	3	2	2		1		1					1	2	2	3	2	
CO5	3	2	2				2					2	2	2	3	2	
CO6	3	2	3	2	1		2					1	1	1	2	3	

191EEEG	<b>GREEN ENERGY RESOURCES &amp;</b>	SYSTEM	L-T-P	С
			3-0-0	3
Programme:	B.E – Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Sem:	Category:	PE
Pre-requisites:	Utilization of Electrical Energy			
AIM:	To instruct the importance of renewable energy electrical energy needs and also the environment	and its utilizated and its utilizated aspects of the table of table of the table of ta	ntion for the thern nese resources.	nal and
D				

### Pre-requisite:

### **Course Outcomes:**

The Students will be able to

CO1. Appraise the conventional energy resources and current energy need.

CO2. Explain the process of solar radiation measurements and their basic theories.

CO3. Elaborate the various applications of photovoltaic cells.

CO4. Explain the classification, characteristics and applications of wind energy conversion system.

CO5. Outline the concept of energy generation from ocean energy.

CO6. Summarize the various energy sources and the process of energy conversion system.

#### Introduction

Current energy requirements, growth in future energy requirements, Review of conventional energy resources- Coal, gas and oil reserves and resources, Tar sands and Oil Shale, Nuclear energy Option.

#### **Solar Energy**

Solar radiation: measurements and prediction. Solar thermal collectors - flat plate collectors, concentrating collectors. Solar Photovoltaic: Principle of photovoltaic conversion of solar energy, types of solar cells and fabrication. Photovoltaic applications: battery charger, domestic lighting, street lighting, water pumping, power generation schemes.

#### Wind Energy

Atmospheric circulations, classification, factors influencing wind, wind shear, turbulence, wind speed monitoring, Betz limit, WECS: classification, characteristics, and applications.

#### **Ocean Energy**

Ocean energy resources - ocean energy routes - Principles of ocean thermal energy conversion systems- ocean thermal power plants- Principles of ocean wave energy conversion and tidal energy conversion.

#### **Other Sources**

Hydropower, Nuclear fission and fusion-Geothermal energy: Origin, types of geothermal energy sites, site selection, geothermal power plants; Magneto-hydro-dynamic (MHD) energy conversion.

#### Total Periods 45

9

9

### 9

9

#### **Text Books**

- 1. G.D. Rai, 'Non Conventional Energy Sources', Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2006.
- 2. D P Kothari, K C Singal and Rakesh Ranjan, 'Renewable Energy Sources and Emerging Technologies' 2nd Edition, 2012.

#### References

- 1. D. Y. Goswami, F. Kreith and J. F. Kreider, Principles of Solar Engineering, Taylor and Francis, Philadelphia, 2000.
- 2. C. S. Solanki, "Solar Photovoltaics: Fundamental Applications and Technologies, Prentice Hall of India, 2009.
- 3. L.L. Freris, Wind Energy Conversion Systems, Prentice Hall, 1990.
- 4. D. A. Spera, Wind Turbine Technology: Fundamental concepts of Wind Turbine Engineering, ASME Press.
- 5. S.P. Sukhatme, 'Solar Energy', Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi, 2008.
- 6. NPTEL Course "Technologies for Clean and Renewable Energy Production", IIT Roorkee by Prof.P.Mondal.

Course				]	Progr	am O	utcor	nes (I	POs)				Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs			ïc (s)
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	1			1		2	3	1				2				1
CO2	1	2	2			1	2						1		2	1
CO3	2	3	3	1	1		1						1		2	3
CO4	1	2	3	1	1								1	2	2	3
CO5	1	2	1	1									1		1	
CO6	1	1		1			2						1	1		2

#### 191EEEH HIGH VOLTAGE DIRECT CURRENT TRANSMISSION L-T-P C

3-0-0 3

# Programme:B.E. Electrical and Electronics EngineeringSem:Category:PEPre-requisites:High Voltage Engineering

**AIM:** To understand and analyze power system operation, stability, control and protection.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

The Students will be able to

- CO1. Explain the concept, planning of DC power transmission and comparison with AC Power transmission.
- CO2. Analyze the HVDC converters.
- CO3. Design the controller for HVDC system.
- CO4. Analyze the harmonics and design suitable filters.
- CO5. Elaborate the model and analysis the DC system under steady state.
- CO6. Perform power flow analysis for AC and DC systems

#### **INTRODUCTION**

DC Power transmission technology – Comparison of AC and DC transmission – Application of DC transmission – Description of DC transmission system – Planning for HVDC transmission – Modern trends in HVDC technology – DC breakers – Operating problems – HVDC transmission based on VSC – Types and applications of MTDC systems.

#### ANALYSIS OF HVDC CONVERTERS

Line commutated converter – Analysis of Graetz circuit with and without overlap – Pulse number – Choice of converter configuration – Converter bridge characteristics – Analysis of a 12 pulse converters – Analysis of VSC topologies and firing schemes.

#### **CONVERTER AND HVDC SYSTEM CONTROL**

Principles of DC link control – Converter control characteristics – System control hierarchy – Firing angle control – Current and extinction angle control – Starting and stopping of DC link – Power control – Higher level controllers – Control of VSC based HVDC link.

#### **REACTIVE POWER AND HARMONICS CONTROL**

Reactive power requirements in steady state – Sources of reactive power – SVC and STATCOM – Generation of harmonics – Design of AC and DC filters – Active filters.

#### POWER FLOW ANALYSIS IN AC/DC SYSTEMS

Per unit system for DC quantities – DC system model – Inclusion of constraints – Power flow analysis – case study.

#### Total Periods 45

#### **Text Books**

- 1. Padiyar, K. R., 'HVDC power transmission system', New Age International (P) Ltd., New Delhi, Second Edition, 2010
- 2. Edward Wilson Kimbark, 'Direct Current Transmission', Vol. I, Wiley interscience, New

## 9

9

9

9

York, London, Sydney, 1971.

3. Rakosh Das Begamudre, Extra High Voltage AC Transmission Engineering, New Age International (P) Ltd., New Delhi, 1990.

### References

- 1. Kundur P., 'Power System Stability and Control', McGraw-Hill, 1993.
- 2. Colin Adamson and Hingorani N G, 'High Voltage Direct Current Power Transmission', Garraway Limited, London, 1960.
- 3. Arrillaga, J., 'High Voltage Direct Current Transmission', Peter Pregrinus, London, 1998.
- 4. S. Kamakshaiah, V. Kamaraju, 'HVDC Transmission', Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, 2011.
- 5. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108104013/

Course Outcomes				I	Progr	am O	utcor	nes (l	POs)				Pr Ou	ogram Itcome	Specif s (PSC	řic (s)
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	3												3	1	3	
CO2	2	3	2	1									3	2	3	
CO3	1	2	2	2	2								3	3	3	2
CO4	1	2	1	1									3	2	3	2
CO5	3	2	1	1									3	1	3	
CO6	3	2	3	1									3	1	3	1
CO5 CO6	3 3	2 2	1 3	1	-) 2. 5-	1	-1 (11)	1.)					3 3	1 1	3 3	1

<b>191EEEI</b>	ILLUMINATION ENGINEERIN	NG	L-T-P		
			3-0-0	3	
Programme:	B.E. Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Sem:	Category:	PE	
Pre-requisites:	Power Electronics, High voltage Engineering				
AIM:					
<b>Course Outcom</b>	es:				
The Students wil	l be able to				
CO1. Get the d	letailed information about modern lamps and their	accessories			

CO2.Get detailed insight of indoor and outdoor illumination system components.

CO3.Concepts of controls and design aspects

- CO4.Know the requirements of energy efficient lighting
- CO5. Analyze the lighting Economics Audit Management
- CO6.Introduce the modern trends in the lighting

#### FUNDAMENTALS OF ILLUMINATION

Importance of Lighting in Human Life - Optical systems of human eye - Dependence of human activities on light-performance characteristics of human visual system-External factors of vision-visual acuitycontrast, sensitivity- Time illuminance, colour-visual perception- optical radiation hazards-Good and bad effects of lighting and perfect level of illumination- Artificial lighting as substitute to natural light, Ability to control natural light

#### LIGHTING CODES & ENERGY EFFICIENT LIGHTING SYSTEM

Electrical Control of Light Sources: Ballast, igniters and dimmers for different types of lamps-Types of Luminaries-factors to be considered for designing luminaries- Types of lighting fixtures.- Design procedure of reflecting and refracting type of luminaries- physical protection of lighting fixtures-Installation type -luminaries standard (IEC-598-Part I)

#### LIGHTING DESIGN AND CALCULATION

Zonal cavity method for general lighting design-determination for zonal cavities and different shaped ceilings using COU (coefficient of utilization)- Factors to be considered for design of indoor illumination scheme - Indoor illumination design for following installations- Residential (Numerical), Educational institute-Industrial lighting-Special purpose lighting schemes- Decorative lighting, -Theatre lighting,-Aquarium- swimming pool lighting.

#### LIGHTING ECONOMICS, AUDIT & MANAGEMENT

Cost estimation of lighting systems- Economic analysis-pay back method- lifecycle cost Fundamentals of lighting surveys and audits- measuring tools & instruments-Types of surveys and audit- Design and use of software of lighting survey and analysis-Energy management in illumination-Energy efficient illuminating system components- energy, Power Quality-Demand side management (DSM). Maintenance of lighting system-indoor and outdoor, maintenance schedule, Equipment and materials used for maintenance job, General guidelines on disposal of burnt outlamps.

#### MODERN TRENDS IN ILLUMINATION

9

9

9

#### 9

LED luminary designs-Intelligent LED fixtures-Natural light conduiting- Organic lighting system-LASERS-characteristics-features and applications- Nonlighting lamps- Optical fiber- construction as a light guide- features and applications

#### Total Periods 45

#### **Text Books**

- 1. H. S. Mamak, Book on Lighting, Publisher International lighting Academy
- 2. Joseph B. Murdoch, Illumination Engineering from Edisons Lamp to Lasers Publisher -York, PA: Visions Communications

#### References

- 1. M. A. Cayless, A. M. Marsden, Lamps and Lighting, Publisher-Butterworth-Heinemann(ISBN978-0-415-50308-2)
- 2. Energy Management in Illumination Systems Kao Chen, CRC Press.
- 3. Designing with light: Lighting Handbook., Anil Valia; Lighting System 2002.
- 4. NPTEL Course Prof. N.K.Kishore 'Illumination Engineering', IITKaragpur.

Course				1	Progr	am O	utcoi	nes (l	POs)				Pr Ou	ogram itcome	Specif s (PSC	fic )s)
Outcomes	PO1	'01 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12										PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	
C01	3	2	1										3	1	3	
CO2	2	3	2	1									3	2	3	
CO3	1	2	2	2	2								3	3	3	2
CO4	1	2	1	1									3	2	3	2
CO5	3	2	1	1									3	1	3	
CO6	3	2	3	1									3	1	3	1

191EEEJ	INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC	CS	L-T-P 3-0-0	С 3
Programme:	B.E. Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Sem:	<b>Category:</b>	PE
<b>Pre-requisites</b>	Electronic Devices and Circuits			
AIM:	To introduce the application of electronic devices conditioning of electric power.	s for conversion, co	ontrol and	
Course Outcon	mes:			
The Students w	ill be able to			
CO1. Give a	n overview of different types of power semi	-conductor device	s and their swit	ching
charact	eristics.	, C	. 11 1	
CO2. Unders	tand the operation, characteristics and performance	e parameters of co	ntrolled rectifiers	•
CO3. Study t	the different modulation techniques of pulse wid	the modulated inva	ntana and to under	
the har	monic reduction methods.	In modulated mye	ners and to under	stand
CO5. Know t	he practical application for power electronics con	verters in condition	ning the power su	pply.
CO6. Study t	he Electronic timers, Digital counters and dielectr	ic heating.	8 1	rr J
POWER DEV	ICES			9
Power diode –	Power transistor – Power MOSFET – SCR – TR	LIAC – GTO – IGF	BT – MCT–Protec	ction
of power device	es.			
CONVERTER	RS			9
Introduction to and fully contro	half wave, full wave and bridge rectifiers – Singlolled converters – Dual converters – Introduction	le phase and three to cyclo converters	phase – Halfconti andac controllers	rolled s.
INVERTER A	ND CHOPPER			9
Voltage, curre	nt and load commutation - Voltage Source	Inverter (VSI) -	- Series and Pa	ırallel
inverter – Brid	ge inverters – Single and three phase – Voltag	e control using PV	WM – Current S	ource
Inverter (CSI) -	- Choppers – Step up and step down choppers – Choppers	Chopper classificat	ion-Class A, B,	C, D,
E – AC choppe	rs			

#### **DC AND AC DRIVES**

Steady state characteristic of dc motors - Control of DC motor using converters and choppers-Regenerative and dynamic braking - Closed loop control scheme - Speed-torque characteristic ofinduction motor - Static stator voltage control - V/f control - Static rotor resistance control -Slippower recovery scheme - Self-control of synchronous motor-

#### **OTHER APPLICATIONS**

Electronic timers - Digital counters - Voltage regulators - Online and offline ups - Switched modepower supply - Principle and application of induction and dielectric heating. -Application of photoelectric control, industrial photoelectric device, electroniccircuit for photoelectric switch, optoelectronics devices, application of optocoupler.

> **Total Periods** 45

#### **TEXT BOOK(S)**

G. K. Mithal, "Industrial Electronics", Khanna Publishers, Delhi, 2000. 1.

#### 9

#### 9

#### **REFERENCE(S)**

1. M. H. Rashid, "Power Electronics Circuits, Devices and Application", PHI, 3rd edition, 2004.

2. G. M. Chute and R. D. Chute, "Electronics in Industry", McGraw Hill Ltd, Tokyo, 1995.

3. F. D. Petruzulla, "Industrial Electronics", McGraw Hill, Singapore, 1996.

4.M.S. Berde ,Thyristor Engineering, (Khanna publisher, New Delhi).

5. Thomas E. Kissell, Industrial electronics, (PHI-New Jersy).

Course				]	Progr	am O	outcor	nes (I	POs)				Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)			
Outcomes	PO1	PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12										PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	3												3	2	1	
CO2	2	3	2	1									3	2	2	2
CO3	1	2	2										3	3	1	1
CO4	1	2	1										3	3	1	
CO5	3	2	1	1	1								3	3	2	2
CO6	3	2	3										3	1	1	2

191EEEK	INTELLIGENT CONTROL SYS	STEM	L-T-P	С
			3-0-0	3
Programme:	B.E. Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Sem:	Category:	PE
Prerequisites:	Control System			

AIM: The objective of this course is to provide a thorough introduction to the field of soft computing techniques to modeling, optimization, and control.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

The student will be able to

CO1. Enumerate the architecture of intelligent control systems.

- CO2. Illustrate the concept of artificial neuron and their learning factors.
- CO3. Discuss the concept of genetic algorithm and it's optimization techniques.
- CO4. Summarize the concept of fuzzy logic system.
- CO5. Highlight the case studies of real time problems.
- CO6. Elaborate the stability analysis of fuzzy control systems.
- CO7. Demonstrate the case study using MATLAB toolbox.

#### **INTRODUCTION**

Approaches to intelligent control- Architecture for intelligent control- Symbolic reasoning system, rulebased systems, and the AI approach- Knowledge representation- Expert systems and applications.

#### **ARTIFICIAL NEURAL NETWORKS**

Concept of Artificial Neural Networks and its basic mathematical model, McCulloch-Pitts neuron model, simple perceptron, Adaline and Madaline, Feed-forward Multilayer Perceptron. Learning and Training the neural network. Data Processing: Scaling, Fourier transformation, principal-component analysis and wavelet transformations. Hopfield network, Self-organizing network and Recurrent network. Neural Network based controller - case study.

#### **GENETIC ALGORITHM**

Basic concept of Genetic algorithm and detail algorithmic steps, adjustment of free parameters. Solution of typical control problems using genetic algorithm. Concept on some other search techniques like tabu search and ant-colony search techniques for solving electrical optimization problems.

#### FUZZY LOGIC SYSTEM

Introduction to crisp sets and fuzzy sets, basic fuzzy set operation and approximate reasoning. Introduction to fuzzy logic modeling and control. Block diagram of FLC – Fuzzification, inferencing and defuzzification. Fuzzy knowledge and rule bases. Fuzzy modeling and control schemes for nonlinear systems. Self-organizing fuzzy logic control. Fuzzy logic control for nonlinear time-delay system.

#### APPLICATIONS

GA application to power electronics optimization problem, Case studies: Identification and control of linear and nonlinear dynamic systems using MATLAB-Neural Network toolbox. Stability analysis of Neural-Network interconnection systems. Implementation of fuzzy logic controller using MATLAB

9

9

9

#### 9

fuzzy-logic toolbox - Case study. Stability analysis of fuzzy control systems.

#### Total Periods 45

#### Text books

1. Padhy.N.P., 'Artificial Intelligence and Intelligent System', Oxford University Press, 2005.

2. S.N.Sivanandam & S.N.Deepa, 'Principles of Soft Computing', 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, John Wiley & Sons,

#### 2011.

### References

- 1. Jacek.M.Zurada, 'Introduction to Artificial Neural Systems', Jaico Publishing House, 1999.
- 2. Zimmerman H.J, 'Fuzzy set theory-and its Applications', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Reprint 2014.
- 3. Driankov, Hellendroon, 'Introduction to Fuzzy Control', Narosa Publishers.
- 4. Kosko, B, 'Neural Networks and Fuzzy Systems: A Dynamical Approach to Machine Intelligence', PrenticeHall, NewDelhi, 2009.
- 5. Laurance Fausett, Englewood cliffs, N.J., 'Fundamentals of Neural Networks', Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2008.
- 6. KOSKO. B. 'Neural Networks and Fuzzy Systems', Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., 2009.
- 7. NPTEL Course: Introduction To Soft Computing by Prof. Debasis Samanta | IIT Kharagpur.

Course				]	Progr	ram C	Outco	mes (	Pos)				Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)						
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4			
CO1	3	2	2										3			2			
CO2		2	2										3	1	1	2			
CO3	3	2	2	1	2								3	2	1	2			
CO4		2	2		1								3			2			
CO5		2	2	1	2								3	2	2	2			
CO6	3		3	1									3	1	1	2			
CO7	3	2	2	3	2								3	3	1	2			

9

9

9

9

191EEEL	NANO-DIELECTRICS		L-T-P	С
			3-0-0	3
Programme:	B.E. Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Sem:	Category:	PE
Pre-requisites:	Engineering Physics			

AIM: To obtain a knowledge on nano materials, composites and various processing techniques.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

The Students will be able to

CO1. Describe about nano materials

CO2. Classify the various ceramic nano composites.

CO3. Interpret the application of nano materials

CO4. Illustrate the polymer composite processing techniques.

CO5. Summarize different biological nano composite materials and its synthesis process.

CO6. Perform Modeling of various nano composite materials.

#### INTRODUCTION TO NANO MATERIALS

Introduction to nanomaterials- Definition of nanocomposite, nanofillers, classification of nanofillers, carbon and noncarbon based nanofillers - Properties of nanomaterials- role of size in nanomaterials, nanoparticles, semiconducting nanoparticles, nanowires, nanoclusters, quantum wells, conductivity and enhanced catalytic activity in the macroscopic state.

#### BULK METAL AND CERAMICS NANOCOMPOSITES AND ITS APPLICATIONS

Ceramic/Metal Nanocomposites - Metal Matrix Nanocomposites - Bulk Ceramic Nanocomposites - Thin-Film Nanocomposites: Multilayer and Granular Films - Carbon Nanotube-Based Nanocomposites - Functional Low-Dimensional Nanocomposites - Particle-Dispersed Magnetic Nanocomposites - Magnetic Multilayer Nanocomposites - Inorganic Nanocomposites for Electrical Applications - Applications of Nanocomposite Wires and Nanocomposite Particles.

#### POLYMER-BASED AND POLYMER-FILLED NANOCOMPOSITES

Nanoscale Fillers - Nanofiber or Nanotube Fillers - Carbon Nanotubes - Nanotube Processing - Equiaxed Nanoparticle Fillers - Inorganic FillerPolymer Interfaces - Processing of Polymer Nanocomposites - Nanotube/Polymer Composites - Layered FillerPolymer Composite Processing -Polyamide Matrices - Polymer Composite Processing - Direct Mixing - Solution Mixing - In-Situ Polymerization - In-Situ Particle Processing - Ceramic / Polymer Composites - In-Situ Particle Processing Metal/Polymer Nanocomposites - Properties of Composites.

#### NATURAL NANOBIOCOMPOSITES

Natural Nanocomposite Materials - Biologically Synthesized Nanoparticles - Biologically Synthesized Nanostructures -Biologically Derived Synthetic Nanocomposites - Protein-Based Nanostructure Formation - DNA-Templated Nanostructure Formation - Protein Assembly -Biologically Inspired Nanocomposites - Lyotropic Liquid-Crystal Templating -Liquid-Crystal Templating of Thin Films - Block-Copolymer Templating - Colloidal Templating.

9

#### MODELING OF NANOCOMPOSITES

Introduction The Need For Modeling - Current Conceptual Frameworks - Multiscale Modeling - Multiphysics Aspects.

#### Total Periods 45

#### **Text Books**

- 1. P.M. Ajayan, L.S. Schadler, P.V.Braun, 'Nanocomposite Science and Technology', WILEY-VCH Verlag GmbH Co. KGaA, Weinheim, 2003.
- 2. Yiu-Wing Mai and Zhong-Zhen Yu, 'Polymer nanocomposites', First published, Wood head Publishing Limited and CRC Press LLC, USA, 2006.

#### References

- 1. Gary Wiederrecht, 'Handbook of Nanofabrication', Elsevier, 2010.
- 2. Nick Kanello Poulos, 'Nanoporous materials: Advance techniques for characterization, Modeling and Processing', CRC press, 2011.
- 3. Claudia Altavilla and Enrico Ciliberto, 'Inorganic Nanoparticles: Synthesis, Application and Perspectives', CRC Press, 2011.

Course				I	Progr	am O	utcor	nes (l	POs)				Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)				
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	
CO1	3												3			1	
CO2	3		3										2			1	
CO3	3	1											3	1	1	1	
CO4	3	2	3										3			2	
CO5	3	1											3	1	1	1	
CO6	3	2	2	1	1								3	1	2	1	

4. CR Rowe, 'Handbook of Thermoelectrics', CRC, Ed.

191EEEM	PLC AND DISTRIBUTED CONTROL	SYSTEM	L-T-P	С
			3-0-0	3
Programme:	B.E Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Sem:	Category:	PE
Pre-requisites:	Measurement and Instrumentation, Control Syst	ems		
		11 1 1		

AIM: To gain knowledge on concepts towards controller design using PLC and human machine interface system.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

The student will be able to

- CO1. Explain the history and stage by stage development of PLC.
- CO2. Develop a program using PLC programming language.
- CO3. Represent the concept of human machine interface.
- CO4. Demonstrate the concept of SCADA system and communication standard.
- CO5. Represent the DCS architecture, control unit and its interface.
- CO6. Elaborate the interfacing issues in distributed control system.

#### INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS

Definition and History of PLC - Manufacturing and assembly Processes - PLC Advantages and Disadvantages – Overall PLC System Architecture – PLC CPU, Input and Output Modules. Input, and output, On/Off devices- Input and output analog devices.

#### **PROGRAMMING OF PLC**

Programming Languages: Ladder Diagram, Function Block Diagram, Instruction List, Structured Text and Sequential Function Charts – Ladder Diagram: Basic relay Instructions, Timer and Counter Instructions, Arithmetic and Comparison Functions – Creating Ladder Diagrams using Process Control Descriptions.

#### **HUMAN-MACHINE INTERFACES**

Human-Machine Interactions: Models for Human-Machine Interactions, Systems of Human-Machine Interactions – User Machine interfaces: User-Machine interface system, User-Machine interface Hardware – Industrial Application Example: Human Machine interfaces in Robotic systems.

#### SCADA

SCADA Systems: Hardware – Software – Open Systems and Communication Standards - Fundamentals of SCADA- Communications, Remote Terminal Unit, PLCs as RTUs – Communication Architectures and Philosophies – SCADA Protocols: HDLC and MODBUS.

#### **DISTRIBUTED CONTROL SYSTEMS (DCS)**

Introduction - Emergence of DCS Architecture – Comparison of Architectures - Local Control Unit: Architecture - Process Interfacing Issues - operator interface – engineering interfaces.

#### Total Periods 45

### **Text Book**

1. Rajesh Mehra, Vikrant VIJ, 'PLCs and SCADA Theory and Practice', University Science Press, Lakshmi Publication, 2016.

#### 9

9

9

# 9

 Michael P Lukas, 'Distributed Control systems', Van Nostrand Reinhold Company, New York, 1995

#### References

- 1. Frank D. Petruzella, 'Programmable Logic Controllers', Tata Mc Graw-Hill, New Delhi, 2011.
- 2. Peng Zhang, 'Advanced Industrial Control Technology', Elsevier, 2010.
- 3. David Bailey, Edwin Right, 'Practical SCADA for Industry', Newnes (Elsevier), Mumbai, 2003.
- 4. John W. Webb and Ronald A. Reis, 'Programmable logic controllers: Principles and Applications', Prentice Hall India, New Delhi, 2009

Course				I	Progr	am O	utcor	nes (l	POs)				Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)					
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4		
CO1	3	2	2									1	3					
CO2	2	2	2	3	3	1						1	3	1	1	2		
CO3	3	2	2	3	1	1						1	3			2		
CO4	2	2	2	3	3	1						1	3			2		
CO5	2	2	2	3	3	1						1	3		1	2		
CO6	3		3	3								1	3	1	1	2		

191EEEN	POWER PLANT ENGINEER	ING	L-T-P	С
			3-0-0	3
Programme:	B.E. Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Sem:	Category:	PE
Pre-requisites:	Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering			

AIM: Expose the students to basics of various power plants so that they will have the comprehensive idea of power system operation.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

- The Students will be able to
- CO1. Illustrate the layout of steam power plant with coal handling and cooling systems.
- CO2. Construct about the nuclear power plant and nuclear reactors.
- CO3. Illustrate the layout of gas and diesel power plant.
- CO4. Analyze various renewable energy systems.
- CO5. Construct the hydro electric power plant and various types of turbines.
- CO6. Analyze the economic and environmental impact of power plants.

#### THERMAL POWER PLANTS

Rankine cycle – improvisations, Layout of modern coal power plant, Super Critical Boilers, FBC Boilers, Turbines, Condensers, Steam & Heat rate, Subsystems of thermal power plants – Fuel and ash handling, Draught system, Feed water treatment-super heater- regenerator dearearators-cooling tower.

#### NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS

Basics of Nuclear Engineering, Layout and subsystems of Nuclear Power Plants, Working of Nuclear Reactors: Boiling Water Reactor (BWR), Pressurized Water Reactor (PWR), CANada Deuterium-Uranium reactor (CANDU), Breeder, Gas Cooled and Liquid Metal Cooled Reactors-Safety measures for Nuclear Power plants.

#### DIESEL, GAS TURBINE AND COMBINED CYCLE POWER PLANTS

Otto, Diesel, Dual & Brayton Cycle - Analysis & Optimisation-Components of Diesel and Gas Turbine power plants-Combined Cycle Power Plants-Integrated Gasifier based Combined Cycle systems.

#### **POWER FROM RENEWABLE ENERGY**

Hydro Electric Power Plants - Classification, Typical Layout and associated components including Turbines. Principle, Construction and working of Wind, Tidal, Solar Photo Voltaic, Solar Thermal, Geo Thermal, Biogas and Fuel Cell power systems.

#### ENERGY, ECONOMIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES OF POWER PLANTS

Power tariff types, Load distribution parameters, load curve, Comparison of site selection criteria, relative merits & demerits- Capital & Operating Cost of different power plants-Pollution control technologies including Waste Disposal Options for Coal and Nuclear Power Plants.

#### **Total Periods** 45

#### **Text Books**

- 1. P.K. Nag, 'Power Plant Engineering', Tata McGraw Hill, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2014.
- 2. Arora and Domkundwar, 'A Course in Power Plant Engineering', 6th Edition, Dhanapat Rai and

#### 9

9

# 9

9

Co.Pvt.Ltd., New Delhi, 2013.

#### References

- 1. R.K.Rajput, 'A Text Book of Power System Engineering', 1st Edition, Lakshmi Publication, 2006.
- 2. Bernhardt G.A.Skrotzki and William A. Vopat, 'Power station Engineering and Economy', Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi, 20<sup>th</sup> reprint 2002.
- 3. G.D. Rai, 'An introduction to power plant technology', Khanna Publishers, Delhi, 2015.
- 4. M.M. El-Wakil, 'Power Plant Technology', McGraw Hill 1984.
- 5. <u>https://swayam.gov.in/nd1\_noc20\_me10/preview</u>.
- 6. https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-steam-power-engineering-14304.

Course		Program Outcomes (Pos)											Pr Ot	ogram itcome	Specif s (PSO	fic (s)
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
C01	3	2	3				2						3	1		
CO2	3	2	3				2						3	1	1	
CO3	3	2	3			2	2						3	1	1	
CO4	3	2	2	1		2	2						2	1	3	3
CO5	3	2	2				2						3	1	1	
CO6	3	2	3	1			2					1	3	1	3	3

191EEEO	POWER QUALITY		L-T-P	С
			3-0-0	3
Programme:	B.E. Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Sem:	Category:	PE
Due ve cuidites	Downer existen analysis Downer existen on anotic	m and Control		

**Pre-requisites:** Power system analysis, Power system operation and Control

AIM: To study the various issues affecting power quality, their production, monitoring and suppression.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

The Students will be able to

CO1. Impart Knowledge on various power quality issues in power systems and methods of suppression.

CO2. Calculate and analyse the sources of sags and interruptions in power system.

CO3. Know the severity of sag and mitigation of voltage sags in transmission line.

CO4. Analyse the sources of over voltages and mitigation methods of voltage swells in transmission line.

CO5. Demonstrate the computer analysis tools for transients using PSCAD and EMTP softwares.

CO6. Select the suitable type of filters for reducing the harmonics in transmission line.

#### INTRODUCTION TO POWER QUALITY

Terms and definitions: overloading - under voltage - over voltage. Concepts of transients – short duration variations such as interruption - long duration variation such as sustained interruption. Power quality issues in power systems. International standards of power quality. Computer Business Equipment Manufacturers Associations (CBEMA) curve - Power quality studies for green energy systems.

#### **VOLTAGE SAGS AND INTERRUPTIONS**

Sources of sags and interruptions - estimating voltage sag performance. Thevenin's equivalent source - analysis and calculation of various faulted condition. Voltage sags due to induction motor starting - Estimation of the sag severity - mitigation of voltage sags, active series compensators. Static transfer switches and fast transfer switches.

#### **OVERVOLTAGES**

Sources of over voltages - Capacitor switching – lightning - ferro resonance. Mitigation of voltage swells - surge arresters - low pass filters - power conditioners. Lightning protection – shielding – line arresters - protection of transformers and cables. An introduction to computer analysis tools for transients, PSCAD and EMTP.

#### HARMONICS

Harmonic sources from commercial and industrial loads, locating harmonic sources. Power system response characteristics - Harmonics Vs transients. Effect of harmonics - harmonic distortion - voltage and current distortion - harmonic indices - inter harmonics – resonance. Harmonic distortion evaluation - devices for controlling harmonic distortion - passive and active filters. IEEE and IEC standards.

#### POWER QUALITY MONITORING

Monitoring considerations - monitoring and diagnostic techniques for various power quality problems - modeling of power quality (harmonics and voltage sag) problems by mathematical simulation tools - power line disturbance analyzer - quality measurement equipment - harmonic / spectrum analyzer -

9

9

- 9
- 9

flicker meters – disturbance analyzer. Investigation on PQ improvement in PV grid connected system.

#### Total Periods 45

#### **Text Books**

- 1. Roger. C. Dugan, Mark. F. McGranagham, Surya Santoso, H.Wayne Beaty, 'Electrical Power Systems Quality', 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill, 2012.
- 2. G.T. Heydt, 'Electric Power Quality', 2nd Edition. West Lafayette, IN, Stars in Circle Publications, 1994.

#### References

- 1. M.H.J Bollen, 'Understanding Power Quality Problems: Voltage Sags and Interruptions', New York: IEEE Press, 2000.
- 2. J. Arrillaga, N.R. Watson, S. Chen, 'Power System Quality Assessment', New York: Wiley, 2000.
- 3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/106/108106025/

Course				Pr	ograi	m Ou	tcom	es (PC	Ds)				Pr Ou	ogram itcome	Specif s (PSC	fic )s)
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	2	2					3					2	2		3	
CO2	2	2		1			1					2	1	1	3	2
CO3	3	2					1					2	1	1	2	1
CO4	2	2	1	1			1					2	2		3	
CO5	2	2	1	2			1					2	3		3	1
CO6	2	2										2	3	1	2	2

<b>191EEEP</b>	<b>ROBOTICS AND AUTOMATIO</b>	N	L-T-P	С
			3-0-0	3
Programme:	B.E. Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Sem:	Category:	PE
Pre-requisites:	Measurement and Instrumentation, Control sys	tem		
AIM:	To learn the fundamentals of robotics and its sa	afety issues		

#### **Course Outcomes:**

The Students will be able to

CO1. Represent the state of art technology and products in automation

CO2. Highlight the functions of the basic components of a Robot

CO3. Design Robot Kinematics and develop its program.

CO4. Elaborate the concepts and techniques in robot manipulation kinematics.

CO5. Highlight Robot safety issues and economics.

CO6. Instruct the use of various types of End of Effectors, Sensors and its Automation.

#### FUNDAMENTALS OF ROBOT

Robot - Definition - Robot Anatomy - Coordinate Systems, Work Envelope Types and Classification-Specifications-Pitch, Yaw, Roll, Joint Notations, Speed of Motion, Pay Load- Robot Parts and their Functions-Need for Robots-Different Applications.

#### **ROBOT DRIVE SYSTEMS AND END EFFECTORS**

Pneumatic Drives-Hydraulic Drives-Mechanical Drives-Electrical Drives-D.C. Servo Motors, Stepper Motors, A.C. Servo Motors-Salient Features, Applications and Comparison of all these Drives, End Effectors-Grippers-Mechanical Grippers, Pneumatic and Hydraulic- Grippers, Magnetic Grippers, Vacuum Grippers; Two Fingered and Three Fingered Grippers; Internal Grippers and External Grippers; Selection and Design Considerations.

#### SENSORS AND MACHINE VISION

Requirements of a sensor, Principles and Applications of the following types of sensors- Position sensors - Piezo Electric Sensor, LVDT, Resolvers, Optical Encoders, pneumatic Position Sensors, Range Sensors Triangulations Principles, Structured, Lighting Approach, Time of Flight, Range Finders, Laser Range Meters, Touch Sensors ,binary Sensors., Analog Sensors, Wrist Sensors, Compliance Sensors, Slip Sensors, Camera, Frame Grabber, Sensing and Digitizing Image Data-Signal Conversion, Image Storage, Lighting Techniques, Image Processing and Analysis-Data Reduction, Segmentation, Feature Extraction, Object Recognition, Other Algorithms, Applications

#### **ROBOT KINEMATICS AND ROBOT PROGRAMMING**

Forward Kinematics, Inverse Kinematics and Difference; Forward Kinematics and Reverse Kinematics of manipulators with Two, Three Degrees of Freedom (in 2 Dimension), Four Degrees of freedom (in 3 Dimension) Jacobians, Velocity and Forces-Manipulator Dynamics, Trajectory Generator, Manipulator Mechanism Design-Derivations and problems. Lead through Programming, Robot programming Languages-VAL Programming-Motion Commands, Sensor Commands, End Effector commands and simple Programs.

### 9

#### IMPLEMENTATION AND ROBOT ECONOMICS

RGV, AGV; Implementation of Robots in Industries-Various Steps; Safety Considerations for Robot Operations - Economic Analysis of Robots

#### Text books

- 1. Klafter R.D., Chmielewski T.A and Negin M., 'Robotic Engineering An Integrated Approach', Prentice Hall, 2003.
- 2. Groover M.P., 'Industrial Robotics-Technology Programming and Applications', McGraw Hill, 2001.

#### References

- 1. Craig J.J., 'Introduction to Robotics Mechanics and Control', Pearson Education, 2017.
- 2. Deb S.R., 'Robotics Technology and Flexible Automation' Tata Mc Graw Hill Book Co., 2010.
- 3. Fu.K.S.,Gonzalz R.C. and Lee C.S.G., 'Robotics Control, Sensing, Vision and Intelligence', McGraw Hill Book Co., 2008.
- 4. Janakiraman P.A., 'Robotics and Image Processing', Tata Mc Graw Hill, 1995.
- 5. Rajput R.K., 'Robotics and Industrial Automation', S.Chand and Company, 2008.

Course		Program Outcomes (POs)													Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)						
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4					
CO1	3	2	2	2	3	1	2				1	2	3			2					
CO2	3	2	2	2	3	1	2				1	2	3		2						
CO3	3	2	2	2	3	1	2				1	2	3	1	2	2					
CO4	3	2	2	2	3	1	2				1	2	3		1	2					
CO5	3		2	2		1						2	3	1	1	2					
CO6	3	2	2	2	3	1	2				1	2	3		1	2					

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

P.S.R. Engineering College
191EEEQ	SMART GRID TECHNOLOGI	SMART GRID TECHNOLOGIES									
Programme:	B.E. Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Sem:	Category:	PE							
Pre-requisite	Smart Grid, Power Electronics, Renewable Ener and Control.	gy Sources, Po	ower system Operation	on							
AIM:	1. To understand the concepts and design of Smart	grid.									
	2. To understand the various communication and grid	measurement	technologies in sma	ırt							
	3 To understand the analysis and stability of smart	orid									
	4. To learn the renewable energy resources and stor	ages integrated	l with smart grid.								
<b>Course Outco</b>	omes:	6	6								
The Students	will be able to										
CO1. Discrim	nate power grid with smart grid.										
CO2. Realize	smart grid market drivers, stakeholders, functions an	d measures.									
CO3. Recogni	ze the various measurement and communication tech	hniques.									
CO4. Identify	the challenges and weakness of the load flow metho	ds.									
CO5. Analyze	the Power Electronics devices in smart grid										
CO6. Categor	ze the integration issues of renewable energy resour	ces with smart	grid.								

### SMART GRID ARCHITECTURAL DESIGNS

Introduction – Comparison of Power grid with Smart grid – power system enhancement – communication and standards - General View of the Smart Grid Market Drivers - Stakeholder Roles and Function - Measures - Representative Architecture - Functions of Smart Grid Components-Wholesale energy market in smart grid-smart vehicles in smart grid.

### SMART GRID COMMUNICATIONS AND MEASUREMENT TECHNOLOGY

Communication and Measurement - Monitoring, Phasor Measurement Unit (PMU), Smart Meters, Wide area monitoring systems (WAMS) - Advanced metering infrastructure- GIS and Google Mapping Tools.

### PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS TOOLS FOR SMART GRID DESIGN

Introduction to Load Flow Studies - Challenges to Load Flow in Smart Grid and Weaknesses of the Present Load Flow Methods - Load Flow State of the Art: Classical, Extended Formulations, and Algorithms –Load flow for smart grid design-Contingencies studies for smart grid.

### POWER ELECTRONICS IN SMART GRID

Introduction-Fault current limiting-Shunt Compensation: D-Statcom - Shunt compensator with energy storage - Series compensation - Power Quality Conditioners for Smart Grid – Anti islanding and smart grid protection.

9

9

9

## **RENEWABLE ENERGY AND STORAGE**

Renewable Energy Resources-Sustainable Energy Options for the Smart Grid-Penetration and Variability Issues Associated with Sustainable Energy Technology-Demand Response Issues-Electric Vehicles and Plug-in Hybrids-PHEV Technology-Environmental Implications-Storage Technologies-Grid integration issues of renewable energy sources.

### **Text Books**

- 1. James Momoh, 'Smart Grid: Fundamentals of design and analysis', John Wiley & sons Inc, IEEE press 2015.
- 2. Janaka Ekanayake, Nick Jenkins, Kithsiri Liyanage, Jianzhong Wu, Akihiko Yokoyama, 'Smart Grid:Technology and Applications', John Wiley & sons inc, 2012.

### References

- 1. Fereidoon P. Sioshansi, 'Smart Grid: Integrating Renewable, Distributed & Efficient Energy', Academic Press, 2012.
- 2. Clark W.Gellings, 'The smart grid: Enabling energy efficiency and demand response', Fairmont Press Inc, 2009.
- 3. Stuart Borlase 'Smart Grid: Infrastructure, Technology and Solutions', CRC Press 2012.
- 4. Ali Keyhani, "Design of Smart Power Grid Renewable Energy Systems", John Wiley & Sons, New Jersey, 2011 5. NouredineHadjsaid,
- 5. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108107113/ NPTEL Online Course.

Course				]	Progr	am O	utcor	nes (I	POs)				Pr Ot	ogram itcome	Specif s (PSO	řic (s)
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	3	2	1									1	2	1	3	
CO2	3	2	1	1									3	3	3	1
CO3	3	2	1										3	1	3	1
CO4	3	2	2	1									3		3	1
CO5	3	2	1	1									3	3	3	2
CO6	3	2	1	1									2	1	3	3

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

**Total Periods** 

191EEER	SMPS AND UPS		L-T-P	С
			3-0-0	3
Programme:	B.E. Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Sem:	Category:	PE

**Pre-requisites:** Power Electronics

**AIM:** To provide conceptual knowledge in modern power electronic converters and its applications in electric power utility.

### **Course Outcomes:**

The Students will be able to

- CO1. Analyze the state space model for DC-DC converters.
- CO2. Acquire knowledge on switched mode power converters.
- CO3. Understand the importance of Resonant Converters.
- CO4. Analyze the PWM techniques for DC-AC converters.
- CO5. Acquire knowledge on modern power electronic converters and its applications in electric power utility.
- CO6. Acquire knowledge on filters and UPS.

### **DC-DC CONVERTERS**

Principles of step down and step up converters – Analysis and state space modeling of Buck, Boost, Buck- Boost and Cuk converters.

### SWITCHING MODE POWER CONVERTERS

Analysis and state space modeling of flyback, Forward, Luo, Half bridge and full bridge converters- control circuits and PWM techniques.

### **RESONANT CONVERTERS**

Introduction- classification- basic concepts- Resonant switch- Load Resonant converters- ZVS, clamped voltage topologies- DC link inverters with Zero Voltage Switching- Series and parallel Resonant inverters- Voltage control.

### **DC-AC CONVERTERS**

Single phase and three phase inverters, control using various (sine PWM, SVPWM and advanced modulation) techniques, various harmonic elimination techniques- Multilevel inverters- Concepts – Types: Diode clamped- Flying capacitor- Cascaded types- Applications.

### **POWER CONDITIONERS, UPS & FILTERS**

Introduction- Power line disturbances- Power conditioners –UPS: offline UPS, Online UPS, Applications – Filters: Voltage filters, Series-parallel resonant filters, filter without series capacitors, filter for PWM VSI, current filter, DC filters – Design of inductor and transformer for PE applications – Selection of capacitors.

### Total Periods 45

### **Text Books**

- 1. Simon Ang, Alejandro Oliva, Power-Switching Converters, Third Edition, CRC Press, 2010.
- 2. KjeldThorborg, Power Electronics In theory and Practice, Overseas Press, First Indian Edition 2005.

### 9 ed

9

9

9

## 9

### ,

### References

- 1. Philip T Krein, Elements of Power Electronics, Oxford University Press
- 2. Ned Mohan, Tore.M.Undeland, William.P.Robbins, Power Electronics converters, Applications and design-Third Edition- John Wiley and Sons- 2006
- 3. M.H. Rashid Power Electronics circuits, devices and applications- third edition Prentice Hall of India New Delhi, 2007.
- 4. Erickson, Robert W, Fundamentals of Power Electronics, Springer, second edition, 2010.
- 5. M.H. Rashid Power Electronics handbook, Elsevier Publication, 2001.
- 6. Prof.L.Umanand, Prof.V.Ramanarayanan 'Switched Mode Power Conversion' IISc Bangalore.

Course				P		Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)										
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	3	2	2										1	2	3	
CO2	3	2	2	1									3	3	2	1
CO3	3	2	2										2	1	1	1
CO4	3	2	2	1									2	3	3	2
CO5	3	2	2	1									3	2	1	2
CO6	3	2	1	1									1	3	2	1

S SPECIAL ELECTRICAL MACHINES	L-T-P 3-0-0	C 3
me: B.E. Electrical and Electronics Engineering S	em: Category: H	PE
sites: Machines, Electrical Drives and Control		
To explore the theory and applications of special electric	al machines and its controller	s
Outcomes:		
ents will be able to		
aborate the construction and principle of operation of stepper m	otors.	
tline the driver system of stepper motors		
part the knowledge on switched reluctance motors.		
numerate the construction, principle of operation, control a agnet brushless D.C. motors	nd performance of permaner	nt
nalyze the structure, operation and control of permanent magnet	synchronous motors	
plain the characteristics of Hysteresis, Servo and Linear Motors		
<b>R MOTORS</b> Constructional features – principle of operation – variable reluc figurations – Permanent Magnet Stepper motor – Hybrid steppe torque predictions – Drive circuits –control of stepper motor wit	tance motor – single and Mul er motor. Modes of Excitation h rduino.	<b>9</b> .ti- 1 –
	<ul> <li>SPECIAL ELECTRICAL MACHINES</li> <li>me: B.E. Electrical and Electronics Engineering Setsites: Machines, Electrical Drives and Control To explore the theory and applications of special electrice</li> <li>Dutcomes:</li> <li>ents will be able to</li> <li>aborate the construction and principle of operation of stepper motors</li> <li>apart the knowledge on switched reluctance motors.</li> <li>aumerate the construction, principle of operation, control a agnet brushless D.C. motors</li> <li>malyze the structure, operation and control of permanent magnet toplain the characteristics of Hysteresis, Servo and Linear Motors.</li> <li>R MOTORS</li> <li>Constructional features – principle of operation – variable relucting figurations – Permanent Magnet Stepper motor – Hybrid stepper torque predictions – Drive circuits –control of stepper motor wit</li> </ul>	S         SPECIAL ELECTRICAL MACHINES         L-T-P 3-0-0           me:         B.E. Electrical and Electronics Engineering         Sem:         Category:         I           sites:         Machines, Electrical Drives and Control To explore the theory and applications of special electrical machines and its controller           butcomes:         Ents will be able to aborate the construction and principle of operation of stepper motors.         I           appart the knowledge on switched reluctance motors.         I         I           appart the knowledge on switched reluctance motors.         I         I           appart the knowledge on switched reluctance motors.         I         I           appret brushless D.C. motors         I         I         I         I           appret brushless D.C. motors         I         I         I         I           appret brushless D.C. motors         I         I         I         I         I           constructional features – principle of operation – variable reluctance

### SWITCHED RELUCTANCE MOTORS

Constructional features – rotary and linear SRM- principle of operation –Torque production – Power Converters and controllers for SR Motor – method of Rotor position Sensing – Sensor less operation – characteristics and closed loop operation- Applications.

### PERMANENT MAGNET BRUSHLESS DC MOTORS

Fundamentals of permanent magnets- Types –Principle of operation — Magnetic circuit analysis – EMF and torque equations –Torque speed characteristics – Power converter circuit– Motor characteristics – control of BLDC with rduino – Applications.

### PERMANENT MAGNET SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS

Construction-Principle of operation, EMF and torque expressions, Phasor diagram, Power Controllers, Torque speed characteristics, Self control, Vector control, and microprocessor based control – Applications.

### **OTHER SPECIAL MACHINES**

Constructional features –Principle of operation and characteristics of Hysteresis motor – servo motor; control with rduino – Linear motor – Applications.

### **Text Books**

- 1. Krishnan R, 'Permanent Magnet synchronous and Brushless DC Motor Drives', CRC Press, Taylor and Francis group, New York,2017.
- 2. Kenjo T, 'Stepping Motors and their Microprocessor Controls', Clarendon Press London, 2003.

## Total Periods 45

9

9

9

### References

- 1. Matthew Scarpino, 'Motors for makers: A Guide to Steppers, Servos & Other Electrical Machines, Que publication, Indiana 2015.
- 2. Kenjo, T and Naganori, S, 'Permanent Magnet and brushless DC motors', Clarendon Press, Oxford, New Delhi, 1989.
- 3. Floyd E Saner, 'Servomotor Applications', Pittman, London, 1993.
- 4. Rajini V, Nagarajan V S,"Electric Motor Drives" Pearson publication, Chennai, 2019.
- 5. E.G. Janardanan, 'Special electrical machines', PHI learning Private Limited, Delhi, 2014.
- 6. Prof.Srinivasa murthy, 'Special Electromechanical Systems' IIT delhi.

Course				P	rogra	am O	utcon	nes (F	os)				Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)					
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4		
CO1	3	2	2										2	3		1		
CO2	3	2	2	1									1	3		2		
CO3	3	2	2										2	3	1	2		
CO4	3	2	2										3	3	2	1		
CO5	3	2	2	1									3	3		2		
CO6	3	2	1										2	3		3		

<b>191EEET</b>		L-T-P	С	
			3-0-0	3
Programme:	B.E –Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Sem:	Category:	PE
Pre-requisites:	DC machines and Transformer, High Voltage Engine	ering		
AIM:	To give an in depth study of selected topics about tran	nsformers		

**Pre-requisite:** Transformer principal of operation and types

### **Course Outcomes:**

The Students will be able to

- CO1. Understand the types of windings and materials used in transformer.
- CO2. Explain the functions of tap changer.
- CO3. Understand structural design procedure of transformers
- CO4. Apply various standards for testing of transformers
- CO5. Plan for commissioning of transformers.
- CO6. Choose condition monitoring technique to assess the condition of transformer.

### UNIT I TRANSFORMER CONSTRUCTION

Core construction, Transformer windings, Dispositions of windings, Impulse strength, Thermal considerations, Tappings and tap changers, Winding forces and performance under short-circuit, Tanks and ancillary equipment, Processing and dry out.

### UNIT II STRUCTURAL DESIGN

Importance of Structural Design, Different Types of Loads and Tests, Classification of Transformer Tanks, Tank Design, Methods of Analysis, Overpressure Phenomenon in Transformers, Seismic Analysis, Transformer Noise: Characteristics and Reduction, Transport Vibrations and Shocks.

### UNIT III STANDARDS AND TESTING OF POWER TRANSFORMERS

Impulse Testing, Partial Discharge Testing, Testing of Reactors, Insulation resistance test, Polarization index, DAR, Vector group, Magnetizing current, magnetic core balance, Open circuit and Short-Circuit Testing of Power Transformers, First Revision of IS: 2026, Other Related Standards, New Standards, Standard Specification of a Power Transformer, Indian Standards Related to Power Transformers, IEC Publications.

### UNIT IV COMMISSIONING AND PROTECTION

Dispatch, Inspection upon Arrival at Site, Handling, Installation, Commissioning, Maintenance, Dos for Power Transformer, Don'ts for Power Transformers, Dos and Don'ts for HV Condenser Bushings, Protection against External Faults SEF, Protection against Internal Faults Differential and REF, Buchholz relay, OTI, WTI, PRV, MOG

## UNIT V CONDITION MONITORING OF TRANSFORMERS

Introduction, Aging Electrical Power Infrastructure, Diagnosis Method, Transformer Oil-Paper Insulation System, Remaining Life Analysis, Chemical Techniques, Dissolved gas analysis(DGA) Electrical Techniques.

### Total Periods 45

### **Text Books**

- 1. Transformers 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, BHEL, McGraw Hill Publishers, 2008.
- 2. Martin J.Heathcote, The J&P Transformer Book, Thirteen Edition, Newnes, An imprint of Elsevier,

### 9

9

9

## 9

### 0

2007

- 3. S.V. Kulkarni and S.A. Khaparde, Transformer Engineering: Design, Technology and Diagnostics, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, CRC Press, 2013.
- 4. S. Chakravorti, D. Dey, B. Chatterjee, Recent Trends in the Condition Monitoring of Transformers, London:Springer, pp. 61-69, 2013

Course		Program Outcomes (POs)													Specif s (PSO	ïc )s)
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
C01	1	2	1										3	1	3	1
CO2	2	3	1										2	1	3	1
CO3	2	3	3	3									3		2	1
CO4	2	3											2		2	1
CO5	2	3			3								1		3	1
CO6	1	2	1	2									3		3	1

### **OPEN ELECTIVES**

1910E4A	BATTERY TECHNOLOGY		L-T-P	С
			3-0-0	3
Programme:	B.E –Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Sem:	Category:	OE
Pre-requisites:	Engineering Physics, Engineering Chemistry			

AIM: To impart fundamental knowledge on electrochemical energy storage systems considering the operation and design of various battery technologies. To enable the students to understand the requirement of batteries for automotive application combined with environment policy considerations.

### Pre-requisite:

### **Course Outcomes:**

The Students will be able to

- CO1.Recognize the basic physical concepts of thermodynamics and kinetics involved in electrochemical reactions.
- CO2. Select the appropriate battery system with respect to application.
- CO3. Analyse the characterization methods of batteries and interpret concepts describing battery performance.
- CO4. Describe the recent developments battery systems.
- CO5. Understand the requirements of battery systems for automotive applications and understand the modelling of battery systems.
- CO6. Discuss the Life Cycle Analysis according to cost and environmental aspects; material and energy consumption, reuse, recycling.

### INTRODUCTION TO ELECTROCHEMICAL ENERGY STORAGE

Introduction to battery technologies- Electromotive force- Reversible cells- Relation between electrical energy and energy content of a cell-Free energy changes and electromotive force in cell- Current challenges in Energy storage Technologies.

## MAJOR BATTERY CHEMISTRIES DEVELOPMENT AND TESTING

Battery performance evaluation- Primary battery - Service time- Voltage data- Service life – ohmic load curve- Effect of operating temperature on service life. Secondary batteries- Discharge curves- Terminal voltages- Plateau voltage –Lead acid Batteries – Construction and application.

## **RECENT TECHNOLOGIES:**

Recent development of electrode materials in lithium ion batteries- Recent development of solid electrolytes and their application to solid state batteries-Polymer solid electrolytes for lithium ion conduction– Thin Film solid state Batteries: Fundamentals, Constriction and application – Super Capacitors: Fundamental, Construction and application.

## **BATTERIES FOR AUTOMOTIVES – FUTURE PROSPECTS**

Degrees of vehicle electrification - Battery size vs. application -USABC and DOE targets for vehicular energy storage systems - Analysis and Simulation of batteries - Equivalent circuit and life modeling – Environmental concerns in battery production – Recycling of batteries

9

### 9

9

## **BATTERY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Introduction to Battery Management System, Cells & Batteries, Nominal voltage and capacity, C rate, Energy and power, Cells connected in series, Cells connected in parallel, Electrochemical and lithium-ion cells, Rechargeable cell, Charging and Discharging Process, Overcharge and Undercharge, Modes of Charging

### **Total Periods** 45

**Text Books** T.Minami, M.Tatsumisago, M.Wakihara, C. Iwakura, S. Kohijiya, Solid state ionics for batteries, Springer Publication, 2009

2. Sandeep Dhameja, Electric Vehicle Battery Systems, Newnes publication, 2001.

## **Reference Book**

1.

- 1. Bard, Allen J., and Larry R. Faulkner. Electrochemical Methods: Fundamentals and Applications. 2nd ed., Wiley-VCH, Verlag, GmbH, 2000.
- 2. Masataka Wakihara and Osamu Yamamoto, Lithium ion Batteries Fundamental and Performance, Wiley–VCH, Verlag GmbH, 1999.
- 3. Robert A.Huggins, Advanced Batteries Materials science aspects, Springer, 2009.

Course				]	Progr	am O	utcor	nes (I	POs)				Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)			
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	1		1	2									1			1
CO2	1	2	2	1									1			2
CO3	1	2	2	1									1			2
CO4	1		1	1									2			1
CO5	1	2	2	1									2			2
CO6	2	2	2	1									2	1	1	2

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

1910E4B	DOMESTIC AND INDUSTRIAL ELE INSTALLATIONS	CTRICAL	L-T-P	C
			3-0-0	3
Programme:	B.E Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Sem:	Category:	OE
<b>Pre-requisites:</b>	Measurement and Instrumentation, Wiring, Estir	mation and cost	ing	
AIM:	To impart knowledge on Electrical supply s Different wiring methods and Estimation for elec	ystems and its ctrical wiring.	s protection equip	oments,
Course Outcon	les:			

The Students will be able to

- CO1. Explain the basic Electrical Distribution systems.
- CO2. Design lighting system for domestic, commercial and industrial applications.
- CO3. Assess the material requirements for a wiring work.
- CO4. Categorize different types of wiring practice.
- CO5. Perform electrical inspection and accident analysis.
- CO6. Adapt Do's and Don'ts in wiring and lighting systems.

### INTRODUCTION

Load - Contracted demand, Maximum demand, Power factor – Power Supply - Single Phase, Three phase supply, Three phase wiring. Protective, MCB, MCCB's, RCCB, ELCB – Earthing for safety – Types of earthing in electrical installations– Fuse for Electrical Safety.

### TYPES AND INSTALLATION OF WIRING SYSTEMS

Types of wiring - Accessories used in Domestic wiring practice - wire ratings, FRLS type wires and PVC pipes. Types of Distribution Boards-Planning Electrical Wiring for Buildings - Checking Electrical wiring in Flats. Electrical Distribution Design in Multi-Storied Residential Flats and Commercial Buildings-Lightning Arrestors for Buildings.

### ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION IN INDUSTRY

Planning Electrical installations - Types of cable - ratings and types - Installations of electrical cables. Sub-station Layout and Design - Electrical installations in Hotels, Hospital wiring - Earthing in Power and Distribution - Lightning Arrestors for Industrial applications - Selecting Standby Gensets- Electrical wiring of garment making industry.

### **DO'S AND DON'TS WIRING**

Guidelines for Electrical Contractors - General specifications for electrical installation work, Electrical Maintenance, treatment for electric shock, Electricity Legislation. Points to be inspected, while carryout an Electrical Inspection – Cinema buildings and fire safety.

### LIGHTING ACCESSORIES AND LAMP CIRCUITS

Home lighting -Different types of switches and holders -Types of lighting schemes and design of lighting system for home, office and industrial work place - Energy Efficient lightings. Lamp circuits- Simple Circuits-Series and parallel circuits. Do's and Don'ts in lighting. Selection of lamps and luminars for lighting purpose, Simple fault findings in lighting

9

9

### 9 s.

### Total Periods 45

### **Text Book**

- 1. B.RajaRao, 'Electricity for Architects, Project Consultants and Builders', B.RajaRao Technical Books Publishers, Chennai.
- 2. J.B. Gupta, 'A Course in Electrical Installation Estimating and Costing', S. K. Kataria& Sons, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013.

### References

- 1. V.S.Rao, 'Operation & Maintenance of Electrical Equipment Volume I & II', 2008 Edition, Media Promoters & Publishers Pvt. Ltd., Mumbai.
- 2. <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/107/108107112/</u>

Course			Program Outcomes (POs)Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)									řic (s)				
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	3	2										1	3		1	1
CO2	3	2	2	2	2							2	3	1	1	2
CO3	3	2	2		2							2	3		1	2
CO4	3	2	2		2							2	3		1	2
CO5	2	2	3			2						2	2		1	2
CO6	3	2	3	2		2						3	3		1	2

1910E4C	ENERGY AUDITING AND CONSERVA	TION	L-T-P 3-0-0	C 3
Programme: Pre-requisites:	B.E –Electrical and Electronics Engineering Utilization of Electrical Energy	Sem:	Category:	OE
AIM:	To learn the energy audit, conservation, efficiency a	and manageme	nt.	
<b>Course Outcome</b>	25:	-		
The Students will	be able to			
CO1. An ability	to know the requirement of energy auditing.			
CO2. Summarie	es the complex problems in the field of energy losses.			
CO3. Elaborate	the usage of modern computer/software tools to mod	lel and audit pr	roblems.	
CO4. An ability	to independently carry out energy related work to so	olve practical p	roblems.	
CO5. Explainin problems.	g the capability of analyzing and solving comp	lex energy a	udit and conser	vation
CO6. Acquire k	mowledge to audit their own premises for energy awa	areness purpose	e.	
Introduction				9
Energy Scenario	- Role of Energy Managers in Industries - Energy	y monitoring,	auditing & targe	eting –
Economics of vari	ious Energy Conservation schemes. Total Energy Sys	stems		
				0
Energy Audit in a	various Energy Conservation Measures in Steam I	occos in Poila	- Enorgy Conso	y aution
in Steam Systems	-Case studies.	USSES III DOIIEI	r. Energy Conser	vation
Energy Conserva	ation			9
Energy Conserva	tion in Centrifugal pumps, Fans &Blowers, Air c	ompressor – e	energy consumpt	tion &
energy saving pot	entials – Design consideration	1		
Energy Efficienc	y			9
Refrigeration & A ponds – Case stud	Air conditioning – Heat load estimation –Energy con lies Electrical Energy –Energy Efficiency in Lighting	nservation in c g – Case studie	cooling towers & s.	: spray
Fnoray Managar	nent			0
Organizational b Thermostats, Boil	ackground desired for energy management moti ler controls- proportional, differential and integral con	vation, detailentrol, optimize	ed process of rs; compensators	9 M&T-

### **Text Books**

- 1. Eastop T.D & Croft D.R, Energy Efficiency for Engineers and Technologists, Logman Scientific & Technical, ISBN-0-582-03184, 1990.
- 2. Reay D.A, Industrial Energy Conservation, 1stedition, Pergamon Press, 1977.

45

**Total Periods** 

### References

- 1. Larry C Whitetal, Industrial Energy Management & Utilization.
- 2. Power System Engineering 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed. D P Kothari, I J Nagrath, Tata McGraw-Hill Co 2008.
- NPTEL Swayam course "Energy Resources, Economics and Environment" By Prof. Rangan Banerjee
   IIT Bombay

Course Outcomes					Prog	ram C	Jutco	mes (l	Pos)			Pr Ot	ogram itcome	Specif s (PSO	ïc (s)
Outcomes	PO1	01 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12									PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	
C01	1			1		2	3	1			2				1
CO2	1	2	2			1	2					1		2	1
CO3	2	3	3	1	1		1					1		2	3
CO4	1	2	3	1	1							1	2	2	3
CO5	1	2	1	1								1		1	
CO6	1	1		1			2					1	1		2

1910E4D	ELECTRIC VEHICLE		L-T-P	С
			3-0-0	3
Programme:	B.E. Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Sem:	Category:	OE
<b>Pre-requisites:</b>	Electrical Drives and Control			

AIM: This course introduces the fundamental concepts, principles and analysis of hybrid and electric vehicles

### **Course Outcomes:**

The Students will be able to

- CO1. Understand the various aspects of hybrid and electric vehicles.
- CO2. Plan the selection of electrical machines for hybrid and electric vehicles.
- CO3. Select various energy storage technologies for hybrid and electric vehicles.
- CO4. Implement energy management techniques for hybrid and electric vehicles.
- CO5. Analyze the energy management strategy for various vehicular systems.
- CO6. Highlight the applications of various vehicular systems.

### INTRODUCTION TO HYBRID AND ELECTRIC VEHICLES

History of hybrid and electric vehicles, social and environmental importance of hybrid and electric vehicles, impact of modern drive-trains on energy supplies. Basics of vehicle performance, vehicle power source characterization, transmission characteristics, mathematical models to describe vehicle performance, Capabilities, Automation system computer facilities.

### ELECTRICAL MACHINES FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLES

Introduction to electric components used in hybrid and electric vehicles- Configuration and control of DC Motor drives, Induction Motor drives, Permanent Magnet Motor drives, and Switched Reluctance Motor drives- drive system efficiency.

### **ENERGY STORAGE TECHNOLOGIES**

Energy storage technologies in hybrid vehicles-flywheel, hydraulic, fuel cell and hybrid fuel cell energy storage system-ultra capacitors- comparison- battery charging control.

### **ENERGY MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES**

Introduction to energy management strategies used in hybrid and electric vehicle, classification of different energy management strategies, comparison of different energy management strategies, implementation issues of energy strategies.

### **APPLICATIONS OF ELECTRIC VEHICLES**

Electrical power system in air craft, sea and undersea vehicles, space vehicles-hybrid vehicle control strategies-supporting subsystem.

### **Text Books**

1. Chris Mi, M. Abul Masrur, David Wenzhong Gao, 'Hybrid Electric Vehicles: Principles and Applications with Practical Perspectives', Wiley, 2011.

**Total Periods** 

9

9

9

### 9

2. Ali Emadi, Mehrdad Ehsani, John M. Miller, 'Vehicular Electric Power Systems: Land, Sea, Air, and Space Vehicles', CRC Press, 2010.

## References

- 1. Ion Boldea and S.A Nasar, 'Electric drives', CRC Press, 2005.
- 2. Sandeep Dhameja, 'Electric Vehicle Battery Systems', Newnes, 2002.
- 3. Iqbal Husain, 'Electric and Hybrid Vehicles: Design Fundamentals', CRC Press, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2010.
- 4. NPTEL Course Prof.Amit Jain 'Electric Vehicles part-1', IIT Delhi.

Course				ł	Progr	am O	utcor	nes (l	POs)				Pr Ou	ogram itcome	Specif s (PSO	fic (s)
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	2	1	2	3			2					1	3		3	
CO2	3	1	2	2			2					1	3	1	3	
CO3	2	2	3	2								1	3	1	2	
CO4	2	2	2	3			2					1	2	1	3	1
CO5	2	2	1	2			2					1	1		3	1
CO6	2	2	1	2			2					1	3	2	3	1

191OE4E	RENEWABLE AND SUSTAINABLE EN	NERGY	L-T-P 3-0-0	C 3
Programme: Pre-requisites:	B.E –Electrical and Electronics Engineering Utilization of Electrical Energy	Sem:	Category:	OE
AIM:	To instruct the importance of renewable energy an electrical energy needs and also the environmental a	d its utilizati spects of thes	on for the therm resources.	al and
Pre-requisite:		-		
<b>Course Outcome</b>	s:			
The Students will	be able to			
CO1. Appraise the	e current energy need and energy conversion technologies	ogies.		
CO2. Explain the	process of solar radiation and technology challenges	of solar energ	gy industry.	
CO3. Elaborate th	e wind resource basics, technology challenges of win	d energy indu	ıstry.	
CO4. Summarize	the various energy sources and the process of energy	conversion sy	ystem.	
CO5. Outline the	concept of energy efficiency in buildings.			
CO6. Examine the	e various types of energy storage system and its sustain	inability.		
Introduction Current Global E energy requiren	Energy Use - Energy Consumption - Current ener nents - Lifetime of Fossil Fuels -Sustainabi	gy requirem lity and Er	ents, growth in hergy Use - E	9 future energy
Conversion Tech	nologies			
Solar Energy and Solar radiation: Energy Industry – Challenges – S	<b>I Wind Energy</b> measurements and prediction - Technology Ch & Economics - Solar Example Problems - Wind Sustainability - Wind Energy Industry	nallenges – 1 Resource F	Sustainability - Basics – Techno	9 Solar logies
Other Sources	uclear fission and fusion - Geothermal energy: (	rigin types	of geothermal e	9 Phergy
sites, site selection	on, geothermal power plants; Magneto-hydro-dyn	namic (MHE	D) energy conver	rsion.
Renewable Energ	gy and Energy Efficiency in Buildings			9

Heat Pumps - Classification of GHP Loops - Heat Pump Efficiency & Examples - Building Integrated Solar - Building Integrated Wind Energy - Building Efficiency & Demand Response

### **Energy Storage System**

Basics- Parameters-Capacity, Discharge rate, State of charge, state of Discharge, Depth of Discharge, Types-Lead Acid Battery-Lithium ion battery- Lead Acid Battery-Lithium ion Battery-Sustainability

### Total Periods 45

## **Text Books**

- 1. Godfrey Boyle, Renewable Energy: Power for a Sustainable Future, Oxford University Press; Third edition, 2012.
- 2. D P Kothari, K C Singal and Rakesh Ranjan, 'Renewable Energy Sources and Emerging Technologies'

2nd Edition, 2012.

### References

- 1. S. Sumathi, L. Ashok Kumar, P. Surekha, Solar PV and Wind Energy Conversion Systems (Green Energy and Technology), Springer Nature; 2015.
- 2. Jeffrey Brownson, Solar Energy Conversion Systems, Elsevier, 2013.
- 3. L.L. Freris, Wind Energy Conversion Systems, Prentice Hall, 1990.
- 4. G.D. Rai, 'Non Conventional Energy Sources', Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2006.
- 5. Alfred Rufer, Energy Storage: Systems and Components, CRC Press; 1 edition, 2017.
- 6. NPTEL Course "Technologies for Clean and Renewable Energy Production", IIT Roorkee by Prof.P.Mondal.

Course				]	Progr	am O	utcor	nes (P	Os)				Pr Ot	ogram itcome	Specif s (PSO	ïc s)
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	1			2			3						1			1
CO2	1	2	2	1			2						1	2	2	2
CO3	1	2	2				2						1	2	2	2
CO4	1			1			3						2			1
CO5	1	2	2				2						2			2
CO6	2	2	2	1			3						2	1	1	2

1910E4F	SMART MATERIALS FOR ENGIN	NEERS	L-T-P	С
			3-0-0	3
Programme:	B.E. Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Sem:	Category:	PE
Pre-requisites:				

AIM:

### **Course Outcomes:**

The Students will be able to

- CO1. Understand the basic mechanisms of Smart Materials
- CO2. Select the Smart Materials for Magneto-Thermo-Mechanical Applications
- CO3. Investigate the parameters used in strain measurements
- CO4. Analyse the Smart Materials based micro sensors and micro actuators
- CO5. Review the newly discovered smart materials

### INTRODUCTION OF ADVANCES IN MATERIALS

Ancient Materials - Conventional Materials - Advanced Materials- Smart/Emerging Materials - Smart Phone/iPhone- Pendrive/External Hard Disk - Spectacles.

### SHAPE MEMORY ALLOYS (SMA)

History of SMA - Microscopic and Macroscopic Perspectives of Martensite/Austenite Transformations -Superelasticity - One-way and Two-way Shape Memory Effect -Aerospace, Medical and Transport **Applications - Problems** 

### **RHEOLOGICAL FLUIDS**

Electro Rheological Fluid (ERF) and Magneto Rheological Fluid (MRF) - ERF Based Mount - MRF Based Mount - Damping Concept Selection - Vibration of Simple Structures - Methods for Laminated and Discrete Type Smart Structures- Problems.

### SENSOR AND ACTUATOR MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY

Sensing and Actuation Principles Piezoelectricity - Piezoelectric Coefficients-Specifications and Terminologies - Piezoelectric Strain Measurement - Villari Effect - Matteuci Effect - Nagoka- Honda Effect - Joule Effect - Wiedemann Effect - Structural Health Monitoring- Microvalves - Linear Actuators- Problems.

### **ADVANCES IN SMART MATERIALS**

Ferromagnetic SMA - Field Induced Strain in FSMA - Magnetostrictive Materials -Smart Polymer Composite Materials -Self-Assembled Nanostructures -Energy Harvesting Materials - Intelligent Materials – Problems.

### **Text Books**

- 1. M.V. Gandhi and B.S. Thompson, Smart Materials and Structures, Chapman & Hall UK, 1992
- 2. V.K. Wadhawan, Smart Structures, Oxford University Press, UK, 2007
- 3. Mel Schwartz, Smart Materials, CRC Press New York, 2009
- 4. Christian Lexcellent, Shape Memory Alloys Handbook, John Wiley & Sons, USA, 2013

### 9

9

9

### 9

9

### **Total Periods** 45

5. V.K. Varadhan, K.J.Vinoy and S. Gopalakrishanan, Smart Materials and MEMS, John Wiley & Sons, UK, 2006

### References

- 1. William D. Callister, Materials Science and Engineering: An Introduction, Wiley, 2004
- 2. M. Kohl, Shape Memory Microactuators, Springer, New York, 2004
- 3. Dimitris C. Lagoudas, Shape Memory Alloys, Springer, New York, 2008
- 4. Micky Rakotondrabe, Smart Materials- Based Actuators at Micro/Nano-Scale, Springer Science + Business Media, New York, 2013
- 5. Jan Fischer-Wolfarth and Gereon Meyer, Advanced Microsystems for Automotive Applications, Springer International Publishing, Switzerland, 2013

Course Outcomes				]	Progr	am O	utcon	nes (F	POs)				Pr Oı	ogram itcome	Specif s (PSO	ïc s)
outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	1			2			3						1			1
CO2	1	2	2	1			2						1			2
CO3	1	2	2	1			2						1			2
CO4	1	1		1			3						2			1
CO5	1	2	2				2						2			2

### **MANAGEMENT ELECTIVES**

### L-T-P С **191BAEA ENGINEERING ECONOMICS AND ACCOUNTING** 3-0-0 3

B.E. / B.Tech **Programme:** 

Sem: -- Category:

To enable the students and provide an analytical idea about economics and accounting Aim: practices.

Course Outcomes: The students will be able to

- CO1. Evaluate the economic theories, cost concepts and major economic problems
- CO2. Gain the knowledge about Demand, Supply and its types.
- CO3. Describe the concept of theory of production
- CO4. Determine the recent pricing methods in market and prepare internal rate of return, payback period, net present value for project selection
- Understand accounting systems and analyze financial statements using ratio analysis. CO5.
- CO6. Provide an analytical idea about financial feasibility.

### **UNIT I – INTRODUCTION TO ECONOMICS& DEMAND**

Managerial Economics - Relationship with other disciplines - Firms: Types, objectives and goals -Managerial decisions - Decision analysis. Demand - Types of demand - Determinants of demand -Demand function - Demand elasticity - Demand forecasting.

### **UNIT II – SUPPLY, PORDUCTION AND COST CONCEPTS**

Supply - Determinants of supply - Supply function - Supply elasticity. Production function -Introduction - Production Process & Function - One Variable and Two Variable Inputs - Isoquants -Returns to scale. Cost Concepts - Cost function - Types of Cost - Determinants of cost - Short run and Long run cost curves - Cost Output Decision - Estimation of Cost.

### **UNIT III – PRICING AND CAPITAL BUDGETING**

Pricing - Determinants of Price - Pricing under different objectives and different market structures -Price discrimination - Pricing methods in practice. Capital Budgeting - Investments - Risks and return evaluation of investment decision - Average rate of return - Payback Period - Net Present Value -Internal rate of return.

### **UNIT IV – FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING**

Financial Accounting - Trail Balance, Balance sheet and related concepts: Trading Account, Profit & Loss Statement and related concepts - Analysis & Interpretation of financial statements - Financial Ratio Analysis.

### **UNIT V – COST ACCOUNTING**

**Cost Accounting -** Types of costing - traditional costing approach - activity based costing - full cost pricing - marginal cost pricing - going rate pricing - bid pricing - feasibility reports - technical, economic and financial feasibility.

### **Text Books:**

- 1. McGuigan, Moyer and Harris, 'Managerial Economics; Applications, Strategy and Tactics, Cengage Learning, 13th Edition, 2013.
- 2. Prasanna Chandra. 'Fundamentals of Financial Management', Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Ltd., 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011.

**Total Periods:** 

9

9

9

HS

### 9

### **References:**

- 1. Paresh Shah, 'Basic Financial Accounting for Management', Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2007.
- 2. Sasmitha Mishra, 'Engineering Economics and costing', PHI Learning, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2010.

Course					Progr	am O	utcor	nes (I	POs)				Pr Ot	ogram itcome	Specif s (PSO	ïc s)
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1		1				3					3		3			
CO2	1										3	2				3
CO3				2							3					
CO4											3					
CO5		2									3					2
CO6		2									3	1				2

HS

### L-T-P С **191BAEB ENTREPRENEURSHIP** 3-0-0 3

B.E. / B.Tech **Programme:** 

Sem: --**Category:** 

To develop and strengthen entrepreneurial quality and motivation in students and impart basic Aim: entrepreneurial skills and understandings to run a business efficiently and effectively.

**Course Outcomes:** The students will be able to

- CO1. Gain knowledge about the idéologies of entrepreneur.
- CO2. Demonstrate a solid fundamental knowledge of entrepreneur and their successful characteristics within the broad field of entrepreneurism.
- CO3. Learn to how prepare the feasible business plan and project reports for initiating businesses.
- CO4. Trace out the ways to get financing for starting up the business and taxation issues.
- CO5. Describe the ways of sickness in business and its turnout initiatives by the Government policies.
- CO6. Develop and strengthen entrepreneurial quality and motivation in students and impart basic entrepreneurial skills

### **ENTREPRENEURSHIP**

Entrepreneur – Types of Entrepreneurs – Difference between Entrepreneur and Intrapreneur Entrepreneurship in Economic Growth, Factors Affecting Entrepreneurial Growth. Entrepreneur Vs. Entrepreneurship, Entrepreneur Vs. Manager.

### **MOTIVATION**

**Text Books:** 

Attributes and Characteristics of a successful Entrepreneur, Major Motives Influencing an Entrepreneur -Achievement Motivation Training, Self-Rating, Business Games, Thematic Apperception Test - Stress Management, Entrepreneurship Development Programs – Need, Objectives. -women Entrepreneurs.

### **BUSINESS PLAN PREPARATION**

Small Enterprises - Definition, Classification - Characteristics, Ownership Structures - Project Formulation – Steps involved in setting up a Business – identifying, selecting a Good Business opportunity, Market Survey and Research, Techno Economic Feasibility Assessment – Preparation of Preliminary Project Reports - Project Appraisal - Sources of Information - Classification of Needs and Agencies.

### FINANCING AND ACCOUNTING

Need – Sources of Finance, Term Loans, Capital Structure, Financial Institution, Management of working Capital, Costing, Break Even Analysis, Taxation – Income Tax, Excise Duty – Sales Tax.

### SUPPORT TO ENTREPRENEURS

Sickness in small Business - Concept, Magnitude, Causes and Consequences, Corrective Measures -Business Incubators - Government Policy for Small Scale Enterprises - Growth Strategies in small industry – Expansion, Diversification, Joint Venture, Merger and Sub Contracting.

### **Total Periods:** 45

- 1. Hisrich, Entrepreneurship, Edition 9, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2014
- 2. S. S. Khanka, Entrepreneurial Development, S.Chand and Co. Ltd., New Delhi, (Revised Edition) 2013.

### 9

9

9

### 9

Course				-	Progr	am O	outcor	nes (I	POs)				Pr Ou	ogram itcome	Specif s (PSO	iic )s)
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	2					3			3		3	3				1
CO2	2					3			2		2	2				
CO3	2	3	3	3							1					2
CO4								1				1				1
CO5											2					1
CO6	1								3	1	2	1				

### Programme: B.E. / B.Tech

3-0-0 Sem: --Category: HS

To study the evolution of Management, to study the functions and principles of management Aim: and to learn the application of the principles in an organization.

Course Outcomes: The students will be able to

- CO1. Demonstrate knowledge of managerial functions, types of organizations, managers, and managerial roles and skills
- CO2. Discuss and apply the planning, organizing and control processes.
- CO3. Analyze organizational structure, and organizational control and culture.
- CO4. Adapt motivation and leadership qualities and effective communicate through both oral and written presentations.
- CO5. Conduct research and analyze information by using both human and technological resources.
- CO6. Study the control management system and process.

### INTRODUCTION TO MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATIONS

Definition of Management - Science or Art - Manager Vs Entrepreneur - types of managers managerial roles and skills - Evolution of Management - Scientific, human relations, system and contingency approaches – Types of Business organization - Sole proprietorship, partnership, companypublic and private sector enterprises - Organization culture and Environment - Current trends and issues in Management.

### PLANNING

Nature and purpose of planning – planning process – types of planning – objectives – setting objectives - policies - Planning premises - Strategic Management - Planning Tools and Techniques -Decision making steps and process.

### ORGANISING

Nature and purpose – Formal and informal organization – organization chart – organization structure – types – Line and staff authority – departmentalization – delegation of authority – centralization and decentralization - Job Design - Human Resource Management - HR Planning, Recruitment, selection, Training and Development, Performance Management, Career planning and management.

### DIRECTING

Foundations of individual and group behaviour - motivation - motivation theories - motivational techniques – job satisfaction – job enrichment – leadership – types and theories of leadership – communication - process of communication - barrier in communication - effective communication communication and IT.

### CONTROLLING

System and process of controlling – budgetary and non-budgetary control techniques – use of computers and IT in Management control - Productivity problems and management - control and performance – direct and preventive control – reporting.

**Total Periods:** 

9

### 9

45

9

9

### **Text Books:**

- 1. Harold Koontz, Heinz Weihrich and Mark V Cannice, 'Management A global & Entrepreneurial Perspective', Tata McGraw Hill, 12th edition, 2014.
- 2. James A.F. Stoner, R. Edward Freeman, Daniel R. Gilbert Jr., 'Management ', Prentice-Hall of India, 6<sup>th</sup> edition, 2012.

### **References:**

- 1. JAF Stoner, Freeman R.E and Daniel R Gilbert 'Management', 6th Edition, Pearson Education, 2004.
- 2. Robert Kreitner & Mamata Mohapatra, 'Management', Biztantra, 2008.
- 3. Stephen A. Robbins & David A. Decenzo & Mary Coulter, 'Fundamentals of Management', 7th Edition, Pearson Education, 2011.

Course					Progr	am O	outcor	nes (I	POs)				Pr Ou	ogram itcome	Specif s (PSO	fic (s)
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	2								3		3	1				1
CO2									3		3		2			1
CO3						2		2								2
CO4									1	3						1
CO5		3		3	3						2					1
CO6	1				1						3		2			3

**Programme:** 

3-0-0 Sem: -- Category:

**Aim:** To enable the students to create an awareness on Engineering Ethics and Human Values.

Course Outcomes: The students will be able to

B.E. / B.Tech

- CO1. Gain the knowledge of human values in professional society.
- CO2. Identify the core values that shape the ethical behavior of an engineer.
- CO3. Enhance familiarity with codes of conduct, and responsibilities of engineers in professional society to ensure balanced outlook
- CO4. Become aware of ethical concerns and conflicts.
- CO5. Increase the ability to recognize and resolve ethical dilemmas.
- CO6. Instill moral and social ethics and loyalty and to appreciate the rights of others.

### HUMAN VALUES

Morals, values and Ethics – Integrity – Work ethic – Service learning – Civic virtue – Respect for others – Living peacefully – Caring – Sharing – Honesty – Courage – Valuing time – Cooperation – Commitment – Empathy – Self-confidence – Character – Spirituality – Introduction to Yoga and meditation for professional excellence and stress management.

### **ENGINEERING ETHICS**

Senses of Engineering Ethics – Variety of moral issues – Types of inquiry – Moral dilemmas – Moral Autonomy – Kohlberg's theory – Gilligan's theory – Consensus and Controversy – Models of professional roles – Theories about right action – Self-interest – Customs and Religion – Uses of Ethical Theories

### ENGINEERING AS SOCIAL EXPERIMENTATION

Engineering as Experimentation – Engineers as responsible Experimenters – Codes of Ethics – A Balanced Outlook on Law.

### SAFETY, RESPONSIBILITIES AND RIGHTS

Safety and Risk – Assessment of Safety and Risk – Risk Benefit Analysis and Reducing Risk – Respect for Authority – Collective Bargaining – Confidentiality – Conflicts of Interest – Occupational Crime – Professional Rights – Employee Rights – Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) – Discrimination.

### GLOBAL ISSUES

Multinational Corporations – Environmental Ethics – Computer Ethics – Weapons Development – Engineers as Managers – Consulting Engineers – Engineers as Expert Witnesses and Advisors – Moral Leadership –Code of Conduct – Corporate Social Responsibility.

Total Periods: 45

### **Text Books:**

- 1. Mike Martin and Roland Schinzinger, 'Ethics in Engineering', McGraw Hill, New York, 2012.
- 2. Charles E Harris, Michael S Pritchard and Michael J Rabins, 'Engineering Ethics Concepts and Cases', 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, Ray James, Elian Englehardt Wadsworth publishing co, 2013.

### **References:**

- 1. Charles D Fleddermann, 'Engineering Ethics', Prentice Hall, New Mexico, 2012.
- 2. John R Boatright, "Ethics and the Conduct of Business", Pearson Education, 2013.

### 9

# 9

9

HS

9

- 3. Edmund G Seebauer and Robert L Barry, 'Fundamentals of Ethics for Scientists and Engineers', Oxford University Press, 2013.
- 4. David Erman & Michele Shauf, 'Computers, Ethics and Society, Oxford University Press, 2012.

Course				-	Progr	am O	outcor	nes (F	POs)				Pr Ou	ogram itcome	Specif s (PSO	ïc )s)
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	2					3			3		3	3				1
CO2	2					3			2		2	2	1			2
CO3	2	3	3	3							1					2
CO4								1				1	1			1
CO5											2					1
CO6	1								3	1	2	1				1

191BAEE	INTELLECTUAL PROPER	TY RIGHTS	L-T-P	С
			3-0-0	3
Programme:	B.E. / B.Tech	Sem:	 Category:	HS

To provide an idea about IPR, registration and its enforcement. Aim:

Course Outcomes: The students will be able to

CO1. Gain the knowledge of Intellectual property rights in professional society.

- CO2. Identify the process that shapes the registration of various categories of Intellectual Property Rights.
- CO3. Enhance familiarity with agreements, and legislations of act relating to IPR.
- CO4. Become aware of digital products and respective legislations.
- CO5. Increase the ability of individuals to recognize and enforcing the legislations.
- CO6. Provide an idea about IPR, registration and its enforcement.

### **INTRODUCTION**

Introduction to IPRs, Basic concepts and need for Intellectual Property - Patents, Copyrights, Geographical Indications, IPR in India and Abroad – Genesis and Development – the way from WTO to WIPO –TRIPS, Nature of Intellectual Property, Industrial Property, technological Research, Inventions and Innovations – Important examples of IPR.

### **REGISTRATION OF IPRs**

Meaning and practical aspects of registration of Copy Rights, Trademarks, Patents, Geographical Indications, Trade Secrets and Industrial Design registration in India and Abroad.

### **AGREEMENTS AND LEGISLATIONS**

International Treaties and Conventions on IPRs, TRIPS Agreement, PCT Agreement, Patent Act of India, Patent Amendment Act, Design Act, Trademark Act, Geographical Indication Act.

### DIGITAL PRODUCTS AND LAW

Digital Innovations and Developments as Knowledge Assets – IP Laws, Cyber Law and Digital Content Protection - Unfair Competition - Meaning and Relationship between Unfair Competition and IP Laws -Case Studies.

### **ENFORCEMENT OF IPRs**

Infringement of IPRs, Enforcement Measures, Emerging issues - Case Studies.

### **Text Books:**

- 1. S.V. Satarkar, 'Intellectual Property Rights and Copy Rights', ESS Publications, New Delhi, 2002.
- 2. Vinod V. Sople, 'Managing Intellectual Property', PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd, 4th Edition, 2014.

### **References:**

- 1. Deborah E. Bouchoux, 'Intellectual Property: The Law of Trademarks, Copyrights, Patents and Trade Secrets', Cengage Learning, Third Edition, 2012.
- 2. Prabuddha Ganguli, 'Intellectual Property Rights: Unleashing the Knowledge Economy', McGraw Hill Education, 2011.
- 3. Derek Bosworth and Elizabeth Webster, 'The Management of Intellectual Property', Edward Elgar Publishing Ltd., 2013.

### 9

9

# 9

### 9

### 9

## 45

**Total Periods:** 

Course				Pr Ou	ogram itcome	gram Specific comes (PSOs)										
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	2					3		3			3	2				1
CO2					1	2					2					1
CO3						2		2				2				1
CO4	1				2	2				1						1
CO5											3					1
CO6						2		1	2		2					1

B.E. / B.Tech **Programme:** 

Sem: --**Category:** 

To study the legal provisions for women and women's access to justice and also Aim: familiarize the students with the notion of gender and its operation in society.

Course Outcomes: The students will be able to

- CO1. Gain knowledge in laws related to women's, rights protection.
- CO2. Assist the students to look at stereotypical representation of women in the media and equip them to critique them.
- CO3. Familiarize students with the specific cultural contexts of women in India.
- CO4. Study the legal provisions for women and women's access to justice.
- CO5. Familiarize with the notion of gender and its operation in society.
- CO6. Be aware about work place related issues and discriminatory wages.

### WOMEN'S STUDIES: AN INTRODUCTION

Women's Studies -Definition, Scope and Controversies. Basic concepts of Women's Studies-Women's Studies perspectives- Gender: Perspectives-Gender sensitive approach- Gender and sex-Biological determinism- stereotyping- Socialization- Patriarchy- Devaluation- Marginalization-Silencing- Male Gaze- Power politics- Gynocriticism- Gender mainstreaming- Gender and work-Invisibility-Glass ceiling. Women's Studies in India.

### LEGISLATION AND GENDER JUSTICE

Women's rights as human rights, UN Conventions, Convention on the Elimination of all forms of Discrimination against Women (CEDAW), Millennium Development Goals (MDGs) - Women's Rights in the Indian Constitution, Fundamental Rights, Directive Principles- Protective legislation for women in the Indian constitution- Anti dowry, SITA, PNDT, and Prevention Sexual Harassment at Workplace (Visaka case), Domestic violence (Prevention) Act- Women's Rights to property, Uniform Civil Code, Property rights according to religions background Muslim, Christian.

### FEMINIST THEORIES

Early feminist thinkers- J.S Mill, Mary Wollstonecraft - Women's Movements before and during the world war.- Recent trends in feminist thinking- Masculinities, Eco-feminism, queer theory, transgender politics, Cyber feminism, Post-colonial - Different Schools of feminist through in the Indian contest- National and regional feminist thoughts.

### GENDER AND MASS MEDIA

Definition of gender, difference between sex and gender- Feminist terminology, stereotyping, patriarchy, silencing, margin alisation - Male Gaze, Feminist film criticism, thematic and semiotic analysis- Various forms of mass media. Print media, radio, visual, new media- internet, feminism and cyber space, texting, SMS and cell phone usage - Influence of media in society, patriarchy - in operation, use of feminist methods for - critiquing media representation, practice sessions.

### WOMEN AND SOCIETY IN INDIA

Women's position from Vedic times to the present, women participation in India's independence movement - Social construction of gender and gender roles - Socialisation - Women in family-Women in family- feminization of poverty, violence against women, empowerment measures -Women and environment- eco-feminist movements, women and globalization- women's labour, discriminatory wages, changing working conditions and work place related issues.

> Total Periods: 45

9

9

HS

# 9

# 9

### **Text Books:**

- 1. Roberta Rosenberg, "Women's Studies: An Interdisciplinary Anthology", Peter Lang, 2001.
- Jean Fox O'Barr, "Feminism in Action: Building Institutions and Community through Women's Studies", University of North Carolina Press, 1994.

### **References:**

1. Jill Duerr Berrick, "Faces of Poverty: Portraits of Women and Children on Welfare", Oxford University Press, 1997.

Course Outcomes				Pr Ou	ogram itcome	m Specific nes (PSOs)										
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	1					3		3				2				1
CO2		1				3				3						1
CO3						3						2				1
CO4						3						2				1
CO5						3			2			2				1
CO6						3			2			2				1

### MANDATORY COURSES

191MC01	DESIGN THINKING	L-T-P	С
		2-0-0	0
Programme:	B.E., / B. Tech	Category:	MC

**Aim:** To impart knowledge on design thinking process for understanding complex designs and to provide design skills to analyze design thinking issues and apply the tools and techniques of design.

### Course Outcomes: Students will be able to

- CO1. Demonstrate knowledge of design thinking process
- CO2. Recall design thinking techniques to design relevant products/services
- CO3. Apply human centered design (HCD) methodology for product or service design.
- CO4. Use ideation techniques for developing innovative products or services
- CO5. Analyse the causes for the problems in the design of products or services
- CO6. Perform the steps to gain practical knowledge of prototyping, testing and validation.

### UNIT-I OVERVIEW OF DESIGN THINKING PROCESS

Introduction to design thinking: Definition, Origin of design thinking, Importance of design thinking, Design vs Design thinking, Problem solving, understanding design thinking and its process model, Design thinking tools. Human-Centered Design (HCD) process - Empathize, Define, Ideate, Prototype and Test and Iterate or Empathize, Analyze, Solve and Test.

### UNIT-II EMPATHIZE

Design thinking phases, How to emphatize, Role of empathy in design thinking, purpose of empathy maps, Things to be done prior to empathy mapping, creation of user personas, customer journey mapping, How might we questions

### UNIT-III SOLVE / IDEATE

Silent brainstorming, metaphors for ideation, CREATE and What-If tool for ideation, introduction to TRIZ, Inventive principles and their applications

### UNIT-IV ANALYZE / DEFINE

Root cause analysis, conflict of interest, perspective analysis, big picture thinking through system operator, big picture thinking through function modeling.

### UNIT-V TEST (PROTOTYPING AND VALIDATION)

Prototyping, Assumptions during the design thinking process, Validation in the market, best practices of presentation.

### Total Periods 30

### References

- 1. Dr. Bala Ramadurai, "Karmic Design Thinking", First Edition TRIZ Innovation India, 2020.
- 2. Karl T. Ulrich, "Design Creation of Artifacts in Society", Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania Publisher, USA, 2011

### 6 to

6

6

6

- 3. Alma R. Hoffmann, "Sketching as Design Thinking", Taylor & Francis, UK, 2019
- 4. Michael Lewrick, Patrick Link and Larry Leifer, "The Design Thinking Playbook", Wiley, USA, 2018.

Course				Pr Ou	ogram itcome	gram Specific comes (PSOs)										
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	1	1					1				1	2				3
CO2		1		1							2	1				3
CO3	1			1							2	1				3
CO4	1	2		1							2	1				3
CO5	1	2		2							2	1				3
CO6	1						1				1	1				3

**191MC02** 

### **ESSENCE OF INDIAN TRADITIONAL** L-T-P **KNOWLEDGE**

### **Programme:** B.E., / B. Tech

Aim: To facilitate the students with the concepts of Indian traditional knowledge and to make them understand the Importance of roots of knowledge system.

### Course Outcomes: Students will be able to

CO1. Identify the concept of Traditional knowledge and its importance

CO2. Explain the need and importance of protecting traditional knowledge.

- CO3. Illustrate the various enactments related to the protection of traditional knowledge.
- CO4. Interpret the concepts of Intellectual property to protect the traditional knowledge.
- CO5. Identify the importance of conservation and sustainable development of environment
- CO6. Explain the importance of Traditional knowledge in Agriculture and Medicine.

### UNIT-I INTRODUCTION TO TRADITIONAL KNOWLEDGE

Define traditional knowledge, nature and characteristics, scope and importance, kinds of traditional knowledge, the physical and social contexts in which traditional knowledge develop, the historical impact of social change on traditional knowledge systems. Indigenous Knowledge (IK), characteristics, traditional knowledge vis-à-vis indigenous knowledge, traditional knowledge Vs western knowledge traditional knowledge vis-à-vis formal knowledge

### UNIT-II PROTECTION OF TRADITIONAL KNOWLEDGE

The need for protecting traditional knowledge Significance of TK Protection, value of TK in global economy, Role of Government to harness TK.

### UNIT-III LEGAL FRAME WORK AND TRADITIONAL KNOWLEDGE

The Scheduled Tribes and Other Traditional Forest Dwellers (Recognition of Forest Rights) Act, 2006, Plant Varieties Protection and Farmer's Rights Act, 2001 (PPVFR Act);

The Biological Diversity Act 2002 and Rules 2004, the protection of traditional knowledge bill, 2016. Geographical indicators act 2003.

### TRADITIONAL KNOWLEDGE AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY UNIT-IV

Systems of traditional knowledge protection, Legal concepts for the protection of traditional knowledge, Certain non IPR mechanisms of traditional knowledge protection, Patents and traditional knowledge, Strategies to increase protection of traditional knowledge, global legal FORA for increasing protection of Indian Traditional Knowledge.

### TRADITIONAL KNOWLEDGE IN DIFFERENT SECTORS **UNIT-V**

**B.E-Electrical and Electronics Engineering** 

Traditional knowledge and engineering, Traditional medicine system, TK and biotechnology, TK in agriculture, Traditional societies depend on it for their food and healthcare needs, Importance of conservation and sustainable development of environment, Management of biodiversity, Food security of the country and protection of TK.

> **Total Periods** 30

2-0-0

**Category:** 

С

0

MC

6

6

6

6

### References

- 1. Amit Jha, "Traditional Knowledge System in India", 2009.
- 2. Basanta Kumar Mohanta, Vipin Kumar Singh, "Traditional Knowledge System and Technology in India", Pratibha Prakashan 2012.
- 3. Amit Jha, "Traditional Knowledge System in India", Atlantic publishers, 2002
- 4. Kapil Kapoor, Michel Danino, "Knowledge Traditions anSd Practices of India"

## **E-Resources:**

- 1. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LZP1StpYEPM</u>
- 2. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/121106003/

Course				Pr Ou	'rogram Specific Jutcomes (PSOs)											
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1										1		1				1
CO2										1		1				1
CO3										1		1				1
CO4										1		1				1
CO5										1		1				1
CO6										1		1				1
**Category:** 

MC

191MC03	INDIAN CONSTITUTION	L-T-P	С
		2-0-0	0

#### B.E., / B. Tech **Programme:**

To understand the importance of Indian constitution, Administration, Concept and Development Aim: of Human Rights, election commission.

Course Outcomes: Students will be able to

- CO1. Know the sources, features and principles of Indian Constitution.
- CO2. Learn about Union Government and its administration.
- CO3. Learn about State government and its administration.
- CO4. Get acquainted with Local administration and Panchayat Raj
- CO5. Be aware of basic concepts and developments of Human Rights.
- CO6. Gain knowledge on roles and functioning of Election Commission.

#### INTRODUCTION TO INDIAN CONSTITUTION UNIT-I

Constitution' meaning of the term, Indian Constitution- Sources and constitutional history, Features-Citizenship, Preamble, Fundamental Rights and Duties, Directive Principles of State Policy.

#### UNIT-II UNION GOVERNMENT AND STATE GOVERNMENT

Union Government and its Administration Structure of the Indian Union: Federalism, Centre-State relationship, President: Role, power and position, PM and Council of ministers, Cabinet and Central Secretariat, Lok Sabha, Rajya Sabha, The Supreme Court and High Court: Powers and Functions;

## **State Government and its Administration**

Governor: Role and Position, CM and Council of ministers, State Secretariat: Organization, Structure and **Functions** 

#### UNIT-III LOCAL ADMINISTRATION AND PACHAYAT RAJ

Local Administration District's Administration head: Role and Importance, Municipalities: Introduction, Mayor and role of Elected Representative, CEO of Municipal Corporation,

Panchayat raj: Introduction, PRI: Zila Panchayat, Elected officials and their roles, CEO Zila Panchayat: Position and role, Block level: Organizational Hierarchy (Different departments), Village level: Role of Elected and Appointed officials, Importance of grass root democracy.

#### UNIT-IV **CONCEPT AND DEVELOPMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS**

Meaning Scope and Development of Human Rights, United Nations and Human Rights – UNHCR, UDHR 1948, ICCPR 1996 and ICESCR 1966, Human Rights in India: Protection of Human Rights Act, 1993 - (NHRC and SHRC), First, Second and Third Generation Human Rights, Judicial Activism and Human Rights.

#### **UNIT-V ELECTION COMMISSION**

Election Commission- Role and Functioning, Chief Election Commissioner and Election Commissioners, State Election Commission: Role and Functioning, Institute and Bodies for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women

> **Total Periods** 30

# 6

6

6

6

6

#### References

- 1. Durga Das Basu, Introduction to the Constitution of India, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi
- 2. SubashKashyap, Indian Constitution, National Book Trust
- 3. J.A. Siwach, Dynamics of Indian Government & Politics
- 4. D.C. Gupta, Indian Government and Politics
- 5. H.M.Sreevai, Constitutional Law of India, 4E, 3 volumes (Universal Law Publication)
- 6. J.C. Johari, Indian Government and Politics Hans
- 7. J. Raj Indian Government and Politics
- 8. M.V. Pylee, Indian Constitution
- 9. Durga Das Basu, Human Rights in Constitutional Law, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi
- 10. Noorani, A.G., (South Asia Human Rights Documentation Centre), Challenges to Civil Right), Challenges to Civil Rights Guarantees in India, Oxford University Press 2012

#### **E-Resources:**

- 1. nptel.ac.in/courses/109104074/8
- 2. nptel.ac.in/courses/109104045/
- 3. nptel.ac.in/courses/101104065/
- 4. www.hss.iitb.ac.in/en/lecture-details
- 5. www.iitb.ac.in/en/event/2nd-lecture-institute-lecture-series-indian-constitution

Course				Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)												
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1						2				2		3				1
CO2						2				3		3				1
CO3						2				3		3				1
CO4						2				3		3				1
CO5						2				4		3				1
CO6						2				3		3				1

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

2-0-0

**Category:** 

# 191MC04UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUESL-T-PC

## Programme: B.E., / B. Tech

**Aim:** To facilitate the competence to understand the harmony in nature/existence and participation of human being in the nature/existence.

Course Outcomes: Students will be able to

- CO1. Ensure the clarity about human aspirations, goal, activities and purpose of life.
- CO2. Develop the understanding of human tradition and its various components.
- CO3. Critically evaluate their preconditioning and present beliefs.
- CO4. Begin with, and then to continue within the student leading to continuous self- evolution.
- CO5. Verify the truth or reality in their own right, based on their Natural Acceptance and subsequent Experiential Validation.
- CO6. Set do's and don'ts related to values.

## UNIT-I INTRODUCTION

The basic human aspirations and their fulfillment through Right understanding and Resolution; Allencompassing Resolution for a Human Being, its details and solution of problems in the light of Resolution.

### UNIT-II UNDERSTANDING HUMAN BEING AND ITS EXPANSION

The domain of right understanding starts from understanding the human being (the knower, the experience and the doer); and extends up to understanding nature/existence – its interconnectedness and co-existence; and finally understanding the role of human being in existence (human conduct).

## UNIT-III ACTIVITIES OF THE SELF

Understanding the human being comprehensively is the first step and the core theme of this course; human being as co-existence of the self and the body; the activities and potentialities of the self; Reasons for harmony/contradiction in the self.

### UNIT-IV UNDERSTANDING CO-EXISTENCE WITH OTHER ORDERS

The need and the process of inner evolution (through self-exploration, self-awareness and self-evaluation)- particularly awakening to activities of the Self: Realization, Understanding and Contemplation in the Self (Realization of Co-Existence, Understanding of Harmony in Nature and Contemplation of Participation of Human in this harmony/ order leading to comprehensive knowledge about the existence).

### UNIT-V EXPANSION OF HARMONY FROM SELF TO ENTIRE EXISTENCE

Understanding different aspects of All-encompassing Resolution (understanding, wisdom, science etc.), Holistic way of living for Human Being with All-encompassing Resolution covering all four dimensions of human endeavour viz., realization, thought, behavior and work (participation in the larger order) leading to harmony at all levels from self to Nature and entire Existence.

Total Periods 30

# 6

# 6

6

# 6

0

MC

6

#### References

- A Foundation Course in Human Values and Profession Ethics (Text Book and Teachers' Manual), R. R. Gaur, R. Sangal, G. P. Bagaria (2010), Excel Books, New Delhi [ISBN 978-8-174-46781-2]
- 2. Avartansheel Arthshastra, A. Nagraj, Divya Path Sansthan, Amarkantak, India
- 3. Economy of Permanence (a quest for social order based on non-violence), J. C. Kumarappa (2010), Sarva-Seva-Sangh-Prakashan, Varansi, India
- 4. Energy and Equity, Ivan Illich (1974), The Trinity Press, Worcester & Harper Collins, USA
- 5. Ishandi Nau Upnishad, Shankaracharya, Geeta press, Gorakhpur,
- 6. Manav Vyavahar Darshan, A. Nagraj, Divya Path Sansthan, Amarkantak, India
- 7. Manaviya Sanvidhan, A. Nagraj, Divya Path Sansthan, Amarkantak, India

Course				Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)												
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1						2		2		2		3				1
CO2						2		2		3		3				1
CO3						2		1		3		3				1
CO4						2		2		3		3				1
CO5						2		2		4		3				1
CO6						2		2		3		3				1

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

Category: MC

2-0-0

С

0

5

5

5

5

# 191MC05 YOGA L-T-P

Programme: B.E., / B. Tech

- Aim: To promote positive health, prevention of stress related health problems and rehabilitation through Yoga.
- Course Outcomes: Students will be able to
- CO1. Know about the history and evolution of Yoga.
- CO2. Practice skills in Yoga for health.
- CO3. Find out the habits to ensure mental and emotional balance.
- CO4. Demonstrate basic skills associated with yoga activities including strength and flexibility, balance and coordination.
- CO5. Demonstrate the ability to perform yoga movements in various combination and forms.
- CO6. Demonstrate the ability to create and present various yoga sequences.

## UNIT-I FOUNDATIONS OF YOGA

Origin of Yoga, History and Development of Yoga; Etymology and Definitions, Misconceptions, Aim and Objectives of Yoga, True Nature and Principles of Yoga.

## UNIT-II YOUTH AND YOGA

**Youth and yoga**- yoga as a tool for healthy lifestyle, Yoga as a preventive, promotive and curative method. Pranayama and Different Yoga traditions and their impacts.

## UNIT-III ROLE OF YOGA IN PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE

Role of Yoga in preventive health care – Yoga as a way of life, Heyam dukham anagatam; Potential causes of Ill-health: Tapatrayas and Kleshas, Physical and Physiological manifestation of Disease: Vyadhi, Alasya, Angamejayatva and Ssvasa-prashvasa.

### UNIT-IV METHODS OF TEACHING YOGA

Teaching and Learning: Concepts and Relationship between the two; Principles of Teaching: Levels and Phases of Teaching, Quality of perfect Yoga Guru; Yogic levels of learning, Vidyarthi, Shishya, Mumukshu; Meaning and scope of Teaching methods, and factors influencing them; Sources of Teaching methods;

### UNIT-V ASAN AND PRANAYAM

#### Asan and Pranayam:

- Various yog poses and their benefits for mind & body
- Regularization of breathing techniques and its effects
- Different Phases in Pranayama Pracice:
  - Puraka (Inhalation), Kumbhaka (Retension) and Recaka (Exhalation)
  - Breathing Ratio in Pranayama Practice
  - Application of Bandhas in Pranayama
  - •

#### References

1. Yogic Asanas for Group Tarining-Part-I", Janardan Swami Yogabhyasi Mandal, Nagpur.

30

Total Periods

10

- 2. Swami Vivekananda, "Rajayoga or conquering the Internal Nature" Advaita Ashrama Publication, Kolkata.
- 3. Silva Mehta, Mira Mehta and Shyam Mehta, "Yoga: The Iyengar Way", Knopp publication, 1990.
- 4. Vishnu-Devananda, "The Complete Illustrated Book of Yoga", 1995.
- 5. Timothy McCall, "Yoga as Medicine: The Yogic Prescription for Health and Healing", Harmony, 2007.
- 6. Hathayoga Pradipika of Swatmarama Kaivalyadhama, Lonavala
- 7. The Science of Yoga Taimini Theosophical Publishing House, Adyar, Madras

Course	Course Program Outcomes (POs)												Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)					
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4		
CO1												3				1		
CO2												3				1		
CO3												3				1		
CO4												3				1		
CO5												3				1		
CO6												3				1		

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)